Majestic

MSRP Price Book

Table of Contents

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

- Echelon II 36 3
- Echelon II 48 6
- Echelon II 60 9
- Echelon II 72 12
- Jade 32 15
- Jade 42 19
- Marquis II 36 IFT 24
- Marquis II 42 IFT 27
- Mercury 32 30
- Meridian 36 34
- Meridian 36 Modern 42
- Meridian 42 49
- Meridian 42 Modern 56
- Meridian Platinum 36 63
- Meridian Platinum 42 71
- Quartz 32 78
- Quartz 32 Platinum 83
- Quartz 36 88
- Quartz 36 Platinum 95
- Quartz 42 102
- Quartz 42 Platinum 106
- Vellis 48 110
- Vellis 60 116
- Vellis 72 121

Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding

- Ruby Freestanding 30 126
- Ruby Freestanding 30" 128
- Trilliant Freestanding 30" 130

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

- Echelon II 36ST 132
- Echelon II 48ST 136
- Marquis II See-Through 42 139
- Vellis 48ST 143
- Vellis 60ST 149
- Vellis 72ST 154

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

- Ashland 36 159
- Ashland 42 163
- Ashland 50 168
- Biltmore 36 173

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided-cont'd

- Biltmore 42 178
- Biltmore 50 184
- Royalton 36 190
- Royalton 42 196
- Sovereign 36 202
- Sovereign 42 209
- WarmMajic-II 216

Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided

- Designer Series See-Through 42 219

Insert - Gas

- Jasper Insert 30" 224
- Ruby Insert 25" 228
- Ruby Insert 30" 231
- Ruby Insert 35" 235
- Ruby Platinum 30 240
- Ruby Platinum 35 244
- Trilliant Insert 25" 249
- Trilliant Insert 30" 252
- Trilliant Insert 35" 255

Hearth & Home Technologies

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

- 2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18" 258
- 2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24" 260
- 2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30" 261
- 3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18" 262
- 3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24" 263
- 3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30" 264
- Contemporary Vented Burner 24" 265
- Contemporary Vented Burner 30" 266
- Double Tube - Vented Burner 18" 267
- Double Tube - Vented Burner 24" 268
- Double Tube - Vented Burner 30" 270
- Radiant Burner 18/24" 272
- Radiant Burner 30" 273
- See-Through Vented Burner 18" 274
- See-Through Vented Burner 24" 275
- Single Tube - Vented Burner 18" 276
- Single Tube - Vented Burner 24" 278
- Single Tube - Vented Burner 30" 280

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

- Lumonessen Outdoor 282

Back to top

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor-cont'd
- Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18" 284
- Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24" 285
- Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30" 286
- Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18" 287
- Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24" 288
- Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30" 289
- Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18" 290
- Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24" 291

Hearth & Home Technologies

Power Vent
- Power Vent 292
- Power Vent Accessories 292
- Powervent 293

Wire Harness
- Wire Harness 294

Venting
- 8" DuraPlus Pipe 295
- Air Kits 295
- Decorative Termination Caps/Shrouds 295
- Fireplace - Wood & Coal Venting 296
- Gas Fireplace - 10" B-Vent 296
- Gas Fireplace - 6" B-Vent 297
- Gas Fireplace - 8" B-Vent 299
- Gas Fireplace - DVP Venting 300
- Gas Fireplace - Flex Venting 302
- Gas Fireplace - Term./Shrouds 303
- Gas Fireplace/Stove - SLP Venting 303
- Gas Insert - Venting 305
- Outside Kits 306
- SLP and DVP - Shield/Flashing/Collars 306
- Stove - Pellet Chimney 306
- Stove & Insert - Pellet 307
- Stoves & inserts - Wall Pass Thru 311
- Top Vent option 311
- Venting - HHT 311
- Venting - VCG 312
- Venting - VMT 312
- Wood Fireplace - 14" DuraChimney II V... 312
- Wood Fireplace - SL1100 Series Venting 313
- Wood Fireplace - SL300 Series Venting 314
- Wood Fireplace - SL400 Series Venting 316
- Wood Insert Venting 317
- Wood Stove Venting 317

Termination Kits
- Termination Kits 322

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided
- DV Linear 36 323

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided-cont'd
- DV3732 325
- DV4236 326
- Reveal 36 327
- Reveal 42 332

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided
- Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR 338
- Pier 36 341
- See Through 36 344

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided
- Pioneer II 347
- Pioneer III 350

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided
- Courtyard 36 352
- Courtyard 42 354
- Lanai 48 356
- Lanai 60 358
- Lanai 72 360
- Vesper 36 362
- Vesper 42 364

Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided
- Castlewood 42 366
- Castlewood 50 369
- Cottagewood 36 372
- Cottagewood 42 375
- Cottagewood 50 378
- Villawood 36 381
- Villawood 42 382

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided
- Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Throug... 383
- Lanai 48 See-Through 385
- Lanai 60 See-through 387
- Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through G... 389
- Twilight Modern 395

Back to top

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Echelon II 36

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 15-000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- - - > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
- - - > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
- - - > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL36IN-C	Echelon II 36" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	$ 4,699	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-36-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	$ 769	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Back to top

Conversion Kit								
Conversion Kits								
LPK-ECHEL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	$	104	14	14	14	14	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option								
Driftwood Log Set								
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	$	409	56	56	56	56	Y
Media								
Media								
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
Stones								
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
Liner Kit								
Black Glass Liner Kit								
BGK-36	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	$	719	14	14	14	14	Y
Heat Management								
Heat Management								
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	$	199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	$	229	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
Heat Management - Ducted								
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	$	269	14	14	14	14	Y
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	$	599	14	14	14	14	Y
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	$	659	14	14	14	14	Y
Heat Out Kit								
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit								
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	$	189	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
Battery Back Up								
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Back to top

IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y

Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting								
Brick Extension Kit								
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y

Marble, Granite & Slate								
Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser								
MBDD55X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75	$ 349	21	Y	21	21	N
Driftwood Linear Legs (2)								
MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x.75	$ 129	21	Y	21	21	N



Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Echelon II 48

Includes:

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- - - > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
- - - > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- - - > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL48IN-C	Echelon II 48" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	$ 5,929	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	$ 499	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-48-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$ 539	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	$ 539	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	$ 889	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-48-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	$ 879	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	$ 104	14	14	14	14	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	$ 549	Y	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Media

Media

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y

Stones

STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

Liner Kit

Black Glass Liner Kit - 48

BGK-48	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	$	849	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Heat Management

Heat Management

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	$	199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately)	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Heat Management - Ducted

PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	$	289	14	14	Y	Y	Y
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	$	599	14	14	14	14	Y
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	$	719	14	14	Y	Y	Y

Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Heat Zone Kit

HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	$	189	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting									
Brick Extension Kit									
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$	75	8	14	21	14	Y
Marble, Granite & Slate									
Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser									
MBDD7525X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75	$	499	21	Y	21	21	N
Driftwood Linear Legs (2)									
MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x.75	$	129	21	Y	21	21	N



Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Echelon II 60

Includes:

- 28,000 - 50,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 37,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- - - > Crushed Glass: 6 bags of glass
- - - > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- - - > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL60IN-C	Echelon II 60" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	$ 8,359	Y	14		14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-60-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	$ 819	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-60-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	$ 859	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-60-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$ 859	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-60-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	$ 1,149	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-60-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	$ 999	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL60	CONVERSION KIT, LP	$ 104	14	14	14	14	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

LOGS-DRTWOOD-60	Driftwood log set	$ 679	Y	21	21	21	Y

Back to top

Media								
Media								
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
Stones								
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
Liner Kit								
Black Glass Liner Kit - 60								
BGK-60	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	$	909	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Heat Management								
Heat Management								
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	$	199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-60	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (60")(Starting collars sold separately)	$	239	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Heat Management - Ducted								
PHTRIM-MCE-60	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-60)	$	289	Y	Y	14	14	N
PHFR-MCE-60	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-60 front trim)	$	789	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Heat Out Kit								
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit								
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	$	189	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
Battery Back Up								
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting									
Brick Extension Kit									
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$	75	8	14	21	14	Y
Marble, Granite & Slate									
Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser									
MBDD7525X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75	$	499	21	Y	21	21	N
Driftwood Linear Legs (2)									
MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x.75	$	129	21	Y	21	21	N



Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum veritcal before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Echelon II 72

Includes:

- 30,000 - 58,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 25,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- - - > Crushed Glass: 7 bags of glass
- - - > Natural stones: 4 bags of stone
- - - > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL72IN-C	Echelon II 72" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	$ 10,979	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-72-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	$ 869	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-72-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$ 929	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-72-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	$ 929	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-72-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	$ 1,279	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Face Trim

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL72	CONVERSION KIT, LP	$ 104	Y	21	14	14	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

LOGS-DRTWOOD-72	Driftwood log set	$ 799	Y	21	21	21	Y

Media

Media

GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	$ 74	Y	14	21	14	Y

Back to top

Stones								
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
Liner Kit								
Black Glass Liner Kit - 72								
BGK-72	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	$	1,059	14	14	14	14	Y
Heat Management								
Heat Management								
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	$	199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-72	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (72")(Starting collars sold separately)	$	249	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Management - Ducted								
PHTRIM-MCE-72	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-72)	$	309	14	14	14	14	Y
PHFR-MCE-72	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-72 front trim)	$	839	14	14	14	14	Y
Heat Out Kit								
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit								
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	$	189	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
Battery Back Up								
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting									
Brick Extension Kit									
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$	75	8	14	21	14	Y	

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 30" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Jade 32

Includes:

- 13,250 - 19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 12,750 - 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas valve shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- Glass media: 2 bags of glass
- Natural stones: 4 bags of stones
- Log set & stones: 1/2 bag of stones

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JADE32IN-B	Jade 32" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	$ 2,809	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFTF-32-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	$ 459	Y	14	Y	14	Y
CFTF-32-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	$ 529	14	14	14	14	Y
CFTF-32-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$ 529	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-32-BK	Picture frame front - Black	$ 789	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-32LINEAR	LP conversion kit	$ 104	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood log set	$ 509	Y	14	21	14	Y

Back to top

Media									
Media									
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
Lighting									
LED Accent Light									
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Refractory									
Glass Refractory									
GLASS-32LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	$	619	14	14	14	14	Y
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-32	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (32")(Starting collars sold separately)	$	169	14	14	14	14	Y
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	$	219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit									
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y
LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	$ 147	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting									
Brick Extension Kit									
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Baxter 48"									
FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 579	21	Y	14	21	N
Fillmore 48"									
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 619	28	28	35	35	N
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N
Ozark 48"									
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N

Back to top



Baxter 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Marble, Granite & Slate									
Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser									
MBDD55X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75	$	349	21	Y	21	21	N	
Driftwood Linear Legs (2)									
MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x.75	$	129	21	Y	21	21	N	



Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser

Venting Notes
Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Jade 42

Includes:

- 17,500 - 25,250 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas value shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-58" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- Glass media: 3 bags of glass
- Natural stones: 6 bags of stones
- Log set & stones: 1 bag of stones

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JADE42IL-B	Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (LP)	$ 3,459	Y	14	14	14	N
JADE42IN-B	Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	$ 3,459	Y	14	Y	Y	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFTF-42-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	$ 499	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFTF-42-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	$ 569	Y	14	14	14	Y
CFTF-42-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$ 569	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-42-BK	Picture frame front - Black	$ 809	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood log set	$ 509	Y	14	21	14	Y

Back to top

Media								
Media								
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y
Stones								
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
Lighting								
LED Accent Light								
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Refractory								
Glass Refractory								
GLASS-42LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	$	659	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fans								
Fan								
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management								
Heat Management								
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	$	219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	$	229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit								
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit								
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
Battery Back Up								
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$	100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	$	147	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting									
Brick Extension Kit									
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$	75	8	14	21	14	Y
Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Baxter 48"									
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	989	28	28	35	35	N
Fillmore 48"									
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	619	28	28	35	35	N
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	689	21	Y	35	Y	N
Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	719	Y	28	35	35	N
Ozark 48"									
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$	759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$	1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	1,289	28	28	35	35	N
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$	809	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$	1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N

Back to top

Ozark 72"								
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N	



Baxter 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible								
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"								
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"								
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N	
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"								
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"								
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"								
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"								
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"								
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"								
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"								
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"								
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible White 60"								
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible White 72"								
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	

Back to top



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. Must have a 12" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Marquis II 36 IFT

Includes:

- 25,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,000 - 43,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Front
- Refractory

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MARQ36IN-B	Marquis II 36" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	$ 6,159	14	14	14	14	N
Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)							
Firescreens							
FSMQ36BK	Firescreen Front, 36" - Black	$ 729	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ36GM	Firescreen Front, 36" - Gun Metal	$ 789	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ36NB	Firescreen front 36", New Bronze	$ 789	14	14	14	14	Y
Refractory (Required to Complete)							
Refractory							
2614-053	Hearthbrick and top for 36" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ36 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	$ 428	Y	21	21	21	N
BRICKMQ36TB-B	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown - Traditional	$ 839	Y	14	21	21	N
BRICKMQ36HB-B	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown herringbone	$ 859	Y	14	21	14	N
GLMQ36	Reflective black glass walls for 36" (must order 36" hearthbrick and top as well)	$ 1,109	14	14	14	14	N
Conversion Kit							
Conversion Kits							
LPKMARQ36	LP conversion kit	$ 104	Y	21	14	14	Y
Heat Management							
Heat Out Kit							
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit							
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Back to top

IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting								
Brick Extension Kit								
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$	75	8	14	21	14	Y
Mantels - Shelf Wood								
Fillmore 48"								
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	619	28	28	35	35	N
Ozark 48"								
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$	759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$	1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	1,289	28	28	35	35	N



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible								
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"								
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"								
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Back to top

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		

Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Marquis II 42 IFT

Includes:

- 30,000 - 54,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,500 - 47,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Front
- Refractory

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MARQ42IN-B	Marquis II 42" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	$ 6,839	Y	14	14	14	N
Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)							
Firescreens							
FSMQ42BK	Firescreen Front, 42" - Black	$ 799	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42NB	Firescreen front 42", New Bronze	$ 839	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42GM	Firescreen Front, 42" - Gun Metal	$ 839	14	14	14	14	Y
Refractory (Required to Complete)							
Refractory							
2615-053	Hearthbrick and top for 42" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ42 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	$ 428	Y	21	21	21	N
BRICKMQ42TB-B	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown	$ 909	Y	14	21	14	N
BRICKMQ42HB-B	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown herringbone	$ 919	Y	14	21	14	N
GLMQ42	Reflective black glass walls for 42" (must order 42" hearthbrick and top as well)	$ 1,269	14	14	14	14	Y
Conversion Kit							
Conversion Kits							
LPKMARQ42	LP conversion kit	$ 104	Y	21	14	14	Y
Heat Management							
Heat Out Kit							
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit							
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Back to top

IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting								
Brick Extension Kit								
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$	75	8	14	21	14	Y
Mantels - Shelf Wood								
Fillmore 48"								
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	619	28	28	35	35	N
Ozark 48"								
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$	759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$	1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	1,289	28	28	35	35	N



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible								
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"								
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"								
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Back to top

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		

Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit (36" for LP). See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Mercury 32

Includes:

- 13,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MERC32IN	Mercury 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace, top/rear vent with Intellifire (NG)	$ 2,209	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Fans							
Fan							
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trim Kits							
Trim Kit 550							
550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	$ 389	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Smart Stat Remote Control							
SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch							
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	$ 41	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Mantels - Flush Wood							
Acadia A							
AFAAMPA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 789	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,259	35	28	35	35	N
Kenwood A							
AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 789	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,259	28	28	35	35	N
Merritt A							
AFMTMPA	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 789	42	Y	42	Y	N
Richland A							
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 619	21	Y	14	Y	N

Back to top

Roxborough A									
AFRHMPA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	789	21	Y	21	Y	N	

Wescott A									
AFWTMPA	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	619	Y	Y	21	Y	N	

Zimmer A									
AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$	789	21	Y	21	21	N	



Acadia A



Kenwood A



Merritt A



Richland A



Roxborough A



Wescott A



Zimmer A

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base									
HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$	449	21	Y	21	Y	N	
HTKDAUA	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$	849	21	28	35	35	N	



Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"									
FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$	579	21	Y	14	21	N	
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	989	28	28	35	35	N	

Crosby 48"									
FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	$	579	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	$	989	21	28	35	35	N	

Fillmore 48"									
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	409	14	Y	14	21	N	
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	619	28	28	35	35	N	

Back to top

Ozark 48"									
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N		



Baxter 48"



Crosby 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Set 3									
MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	$ 629	21	Y	21	Y	N		
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N		

Beige set 3									
MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	14	14	N		
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N		

Bianco White set 3									
MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	$ 629	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N		

Blue Tundra set 3									
MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	21	14	N		
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N		

Driftwood set 3									
MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	14	21	N		
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N		

Steel Gray set 3									
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 629	21	Y	21	21	N		
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N		



Absolute Black Set 3



Beige set 3

Bianco White set 3

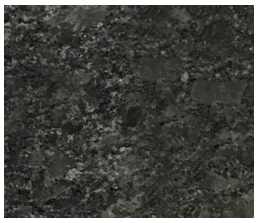


Blue Tundra set 3

Back to top



Driftwood set 3



Steel Gray set 3

Service Parts										
Traditional Logs										
LPK-3732	NG TO LP CONV. KIT, 3732	$	104	Y	Y	14	Y	Y		

Venting Notes
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Meridian 36

Includes:

- 16,000 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 29,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- Battery backup
- Glowing embers
- Ceramic Fiber Burner Top
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Special Considerations:

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TMR36N	Meridian 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	$ 2,899	Y	Y	14	14	N
TMR36L	Meridian 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	$ 2,899	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	$ 389	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV36BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	$ 529	Y	14	14	14	Y

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	$ 669	14	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	$ 719	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	$ 1,099	Y	14	14	14	Y
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	$ 1,149	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	$ 1,419	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	$ 1,479	14	14	14	14	Y



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Back to top

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)									
Traditional Logs									
LOGS-6K	Traditional Log Set	$	469	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Ceramic Log (Required to Complete)									
Birch Logs									
LOGS-6-BIR	Birch Log set	$	709	Y	Y	14	21	Y

Liner Kit									
Brick Refractory									
BRICK-6K-TG	Tranquil Greige, 3 piece herringbone brick refractory	$	399	Y	14	21	14	Y
Brick Refractory									
BRICK36MTB	Brick interior panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	$	399	Y	14	21	14	Y
BRICK36MTBH	Bick interior panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	$	399	Y	Y	21	14	Y
BRICK36MCS	Brick interior panels - Castle Stone	$	769	Y	21	21	21	Y
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided									
GL-36M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	$	1,019	Y	14	14	14	Y

Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	$	229	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	$	289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit									
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	$	109	Y	Y	14	14	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Back to top

IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module								
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$	100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting								
Brick Extension Kit								
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$	75	8	14	21	14	Y
Mantels - Flush Wood								
Acadia B								
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$	1,289	28	28	35	35	N
Battlefield B								
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	1,599	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	2,379	28	28	35	35	N
Corbels								
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$	110	21	Y	21	21	Y
Kenwood B								
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$	839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$	1,289	Y	Y	21	35	N
Kenwood B60								
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	$	839	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Back to top

Laurel B								
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N	
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N	
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N	
Malone B								
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N	
Merritt B								
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Richland B								
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
Roxborough B								
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
Walker B								
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	56	Y	56	Y	N	
Wescott B								
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
Zimmer B								
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N	



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B

Zimmer B

Back to top

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$ 479	21	Y	21	21	N		
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$ 879	28	28	35	35	N		



Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"

FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 579	21	Y	14	21	N		
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 989	28	28	35	35	N		

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N		

Crosby 48"

FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	$ 579	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	$ 989	21	28	35	35	N		

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N		
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N		

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N		
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 619	28	28	35	35	N		

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N		

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N		

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		



Baxter 48"



Crosby 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Back to top

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N

Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N

Beige Marble Set 1

MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	$ 1,579	21	7	21	14	N

Beige Marble Set 2

MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N

Back to top

Bianco White set 1								
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N	
Bianco White set 2								
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N	
Blue Tundra set 1								
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N	
Blue Tundra set 2								
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N	
Driftwood set 2								
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N	
Slate 37.25X7								
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	$ 82	21	Y	14	Y	N	
Slate 57X8								
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	$ 149	21	Y	14	Y	N	
Slate 70x20"								
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	$ 439	21	Y	14	Y	N	
Steel Gray Granite set 1								
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	21	21	N	
Steel Gray set 2								
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	21	21	21	21	N	



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1

Bianco White set 1



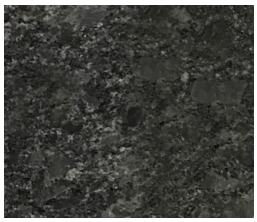
Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 2



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Back to top

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe
Approved for use with SLP series pipe. See Venting section of manual. Restrictions apply. See installation manual for venting specifications.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual

Back to top

Meridian 36 Modern

Includes:

- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Ceramic glass
- Junction Box
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 2)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER36MN	Meridian 36" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	$ 4,269	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	$ 389	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV36BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	$ 529	Y	14	14	14	Y

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	$ 669	14	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	$ 719	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	$ 1,099	Y	14	14	14	Y
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	$ 1,149	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	$ 1,419	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	$ 1,479	14	14	14	14	Y



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Back to top

Media (Required to Complete)									
Crushed Glass Media									
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	$ 118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Gas Logs - Log Set Option									
Logs									
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	$ 559	Y	21	21	21	Y		
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$ 114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	$ 229	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit									
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	$ 109	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches									
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y		

Back to top

Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting								
Brick Extension Kit								
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$	75	8	14	21	14	Y
Mantels - Flush Wood								
Acadia B								
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$	1,289	28	28	35	35	N
Battlefield B								
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	1,599	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	2,379	28	28	35	35	N
Corbels								
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$	110	21	Y	21	21	Y
Kenwood B								
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$	839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$	1,289	Y	Y	21	35	N
Kenwood B60								
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	$	839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
Laurel B								
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$	2,049	21	Y	21	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$	2,379	28	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$	2,379	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$	2,379	21	Y	35	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$	2,379	21	28	35	35	N
Malone B								
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$	1,599	21	Y	21	14	N
Merritt B								
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$	839	21	Y	21	Y	N
Richland B								
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	679	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Back to top

Roxborough B								
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Walker B								
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	56	Y	56	Y	N

Wescott B								
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Zimmer B								
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B

Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$ 479	21	Y	21	21	N
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$ 879	28	28	35	35	N



Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"

FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 579	21	Y	14	21	N
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 989	28	28	35	35	N

Back to top

Baxter 59"									
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N		
Crosby 48"									
FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	$ 579	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	$ 989	21	28	35	35	N		
Crosby 59"									
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N		
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Fillmore 48"									
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N		
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 619	28	28	35	35	N		
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N		
Ozark 48"									
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		



Baxter 48"



Crosby 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		

Back to top

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		

Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1									
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N		

Absolute Black Granite Set 2									
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N		

Beige Marble Set 1									
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	$ 1,579	21	7	21	14	N		

Beige Marble Set 2									
MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N		

Bianco White set 1									
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N		

Bianco White set 2									
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N		

Blue Tundra set 1									
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N		

Blue Tundra set 2									
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N		

Back to top

Driftwood set 2									
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$	1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	$	1,519	21	7	21	21	N
Slate 37.25X7									
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	$	82	21	Y	14	Y	N
Slate 57X8									
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	$	149	21	Y	14	Y	N
Slate 70x20"									
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	$	439	21	Y	14	Y	N
Steel Gray Granite set 1									
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	$	1,469	21	7	21	21	N
Steel Gray set 2									
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	$	1,399	21	21	21	21	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1

Bianco White set 1



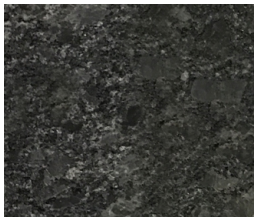
Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 2



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Meridian 42

Includes:

- 19,000 - 35,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Ceramic fiber burner top
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TMR42N	Meridian 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	$ 3,759	Y	Y	14	14	N
TMR42L	Meridian 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	$ 3,759	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	$ 429	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV42BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	$ 589	14	14	14	14	Y

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	$ 829	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	$ 1,209	14	14	14	14	Y
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	$ 1,259	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	$ 1,639	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	$ 1,699	14	14	14	14	Y



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Traditional Logs

LOGS-8K	Traditional Log Set	$ 569	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Back to top

Ceramic Log (Required to Complete)								
Birch Logs								
LOGS-8-BIR	Birch Log set	$	809	Y	Y	14	21	Y
Liner Kit								
Brick Refractory								
BRICK42MTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	$	429	Y	14	14	14	Y
BRICK42MTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	$	429	Y	14	14	14	Y
BRICK42MCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	$	869	Y	21	21	21	Y
Brick Refractory								
BRICK-8K-TG	Tranquil Greige, 3 piece herringbone brick refractory	$	429	Y	21	14	21	Y
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided								
GL-42M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	$	1,129	Y	14	14	14	Y
Fans								
Fan								
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management								
Heat Management								
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	$	229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	$	289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit								
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit								
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	$	109	Y	Y	14	14	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
Battery Back Up								
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module								
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$	100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting								
Brick Extension Kit								
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$	75	8	14	21	14	Y
Mantels - Flush Wood								
Acadia C								
AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	869	21	Y	28	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$	1,339	28	28	35	35	N
Battlefield C								
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	$	1,629	28	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	2,409	28	28	35	35	N
Corbels								
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$	110	21	Y	21	21	Y
Kenwood C								
AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$	869	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$	1,339	28	28	35	35	N
Laurel C								
AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$	2,079	28	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$	2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$	2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$	2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$	2,409	21	28	35	35	N
Malone C								
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$	1,629	21	Y	21	14	N

Back to top

Merritt C								
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N	

Richland C								
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N	

Roxborough C								
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N	

Walker C								
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	21	Y	21	21	N	

Wescott C								
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N	

Zimmer C								
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N	



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C

Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base								
Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base								
HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$ 509	28	28	35	35	N	
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$ 909	21	28	21	35	N	



Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

Back to top

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N

Baxter 72"

FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 689	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N

Crosby 72"

FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 689	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Back to top

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"									
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible White 72"									
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1									
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N		

Beige Marble Set 1									
MBBEEMS1	BEIGE SET 1 MPK-6	$ 1,149	21	Y	14	14	N		
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	$ 1,579	21	7	21	14	N		

Back to top

Bianco White set 1								
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N
Blue Tundra set 1								
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,149	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N
Driftwood set 1								
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,149	21	Y	14	Y	N
Slate 37.25X7								
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	$ 82	21	Y	14	Y	N
Slate 57X8								
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	$ 149	21	Y	14	Y	N
Slate 70x20"								
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	$ 439	21	Y	14	Y	N
Steel Gray Granite set 1								
MBSGMS1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	21	21	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1

Bianco White set 1



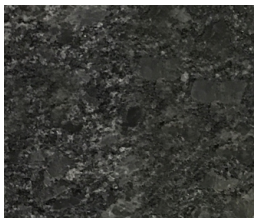
Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Meridian 42 Modern

Includes:

- 18,000 - 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Ceramic glass
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 3)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER42MN	Meridian 42" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	$ 4,799	14	14	14	14	N
Fronts (Required to Complete)							
Essence							
ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	$ 429	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
Essence ClearVue							
ESSENCECV42BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	$ 589	14	14	14	14	Y
Ventura							
VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	$ 829	14	14	14	14	Y
Manor							
MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	$ 1,209	14	14	14	14	Y
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	$ 1,259	14	14	14	14	Y
Ensemble							
ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	$ 1,639	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	$ 1,699	14	14	14	14	Y



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Back to top

Media (Required to Complete)								
Crushed Glass Media								
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Stone Media								
STONES-KMOD	Stone accents (must use Crushed Glass Media)	$ 339	21	28	28	28	Y	
Stones								
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	$ 118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	
Gas Logs - Log Set Option								
Logs								
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	$ 559	Y	21	21	21	Y	
Fans								
Fan								
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Management								
Heat Management								
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$ 114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Out Kit								
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
Heat Zone Kit								
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	$ 109	Y	Y	14	14	Y	
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches								
Battery Back Up								
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Back to top

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting									
Brick Extension Kit									
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
Mantels - Flush Wood									
Acadia C									
AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	28	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N
Battlefield C									
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	28	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 2,409	28	28	35	35	N
Corbels									
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y
Kenwood C									
AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 869	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N
Laurel C									
AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$ 2,079	28	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
Malone C									
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	21	Y	21	14	N

Back to top

Merritt C								
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N	

Richland C								
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N	

Roxborough C								
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N	

Walker C								
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	21	Y	21	21	N	

Wescott C								
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N	

Zimmer C								
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N	



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C

Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base								
Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base								
HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$ 509	28	28	35	35	N	
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$ 909	21	28	21	35	N	



Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

Back to top

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N

Baxter 72"

FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 689	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N

Crosby 72"

FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 689	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Back to top

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"									
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible White 72"									
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1									
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N		

Beige Marble Set 1									
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	$ 1,579	21	7	21	14	N		

Back to top

Bianco White set 1								
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N
Blue Tundra set 1								
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N
Slate 37.25X7								
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	$ 82	21	Y	14	Y	N
Slate 57X8								
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	$ 149	21	Y	14	Y	N
Slate 70x20"								
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	$ 439	21	Y	14	Y	N
Steel Gray Granite set 1								
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	21	21	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1

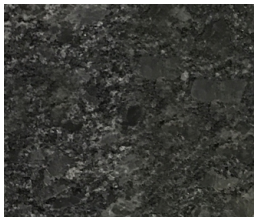
Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Meridian Platinum 36

Includes:

- 22,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- LED illuminated embers
- Ceramic fiber burner top
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- Battery backup



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Interior Panels
- Logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TMR36XN	Meridian Platinum 36" Premium Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	$ 4,319	Y	Y	14	14	N
TMR36XL	Meridian Platinum 36" Premium Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	$ 4,319		14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	$ 389	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV36BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	$ 529	Y	14	14	14	Y

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	$ 669	14	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	$ 719	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	$ 1,099	Y	14	14	14	Y
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	$ 1,149	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	$ 1,419	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	$ 1,479	14	14	14	14	Y



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Back to top

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)									
Traditional Logs									
LOGS-6K	Traditional Log Set	$ 469	Y	Y	14	14	Y		

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)									
Brick Refractory									
BRICK36MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	$ 499	Y	14	14	14	Y		
BRICK36MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	$ 499	Y	21	21	21	Y		
BRICK36MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	$ 979	Y	14	14	14	Y		
Brick Refractory									
BRICK-6KX-TG	Tranquil Greige, 4 piece herringbone brick refractory	$ 499	Y	21	14	21	Y		
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided									
GL-36MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	$ 1,129	Y	14	14	14	Y		

Ceramic Log (Required to Complete)									
Birch Logs									
LOGS-6-BIR	Birch Log set	$ 709	Y	Y	14	21	Y		

Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		

Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$ 114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	$ 229	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit									
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	$ 109	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		

Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y		

Back to top

IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module								
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting								
Brick Extension Kit								
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
Mantels - Flush Wood								
Acadia B								
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N
Battlefield B								
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N
Corbels								
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y
Kenwood B								
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,289	Y	Y	21	35	N
Kenwood B60								
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Back to top

Laurel B								
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N	
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N	
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N	
Malone B								
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N	
Merritt B								
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Richland B								
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
Roxborough B								
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
Walker B								
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	56	Y	56	Y	N	
Wescott B								
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
Zimmer B								
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N	



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B

Zimmer B

Back to top

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$ 479	21	Y	21	21	N		
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$ 879	28	28	35	35	N		



Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"

FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 579	21	Y	14	21	N		
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 989	28	28	35	35	N		

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N		

Crosby 48"

FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	$ 579	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	$ 989	21	28	35	35	N		

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N		
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N		

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N		
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 619	28	28	35	35	N		

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N		

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N		

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		



Baxter 48"



Crosby 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Back to top

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N

Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N

Beige Marble Set 1

MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	$ 1,579	21	7	21	14	N

Beige Marble Set 2

MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N

Back to top

Bianco White set 1								
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N	
Bianco White set 2								
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N	
Blue Tundra set 1								
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N	
Blue Tundra set 2								
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N	
Driftwood set 2								
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N	
Slate 37.25X7								
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	$ 82	21	Y	14	Y	N	
Slate 57X8								
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	$ 149	21	Y	14	Y	N	
Slate 70x20"								
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	$ 439	21	Y	14	Y	N	
Steel Gray Granite set 1								
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	21	21	N	
Steel Gray set 2								
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	21	21	21	21	N	



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1

Bianco White set 1



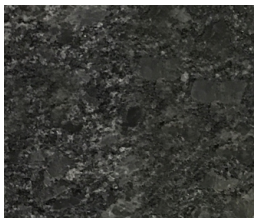
Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 2



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Back to top

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Meridian Platinum 42

Includes:

- 23,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- Battery backup
- LED illuminated embers
- Ceramic fiber burner top
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Interior Panels
- Logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TMR42XN	Meridian Platinum 42" Premium Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	$ 4,999	Y	Y	14	14	N
TMR42XL	Meridian Platinum 42" Premium Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top/Rear Vent with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	$ 4,999	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	$ 429	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV42BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	$ 589	14	14	14	14	Y

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	$ 829	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	$ 1,209	14	14	14	14	Y
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	$ 1,259	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	$ 1,639	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	$ 1,699	14	14	14	14	Y



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Back to top

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)								
Traditional Logs								
LOGS-8K	Traditional Log Set	$ 569	Y	Y	14	14	Y	
Liner Kit (Required to Complete)								
Brick Refractory								
BRICK42MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	$ 529	Y	Y	14	21	Y	
BRICK42MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	$ 529	Y	14	14	14	Y	
BRICK42MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	$ 1,099	Y	14	21	21	Y	
Brick Refractory								
BRICK-8KX-TG	Tranquil Greige, 4 piece herringbone brick refractory	$ 529	Y	21	21	21	Y	
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided								
GL-42MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	$ 1,349	14	14	14	14	Y	
Ceramic Log (Required to Complete)								
Birch Logs								
LOGS-8-BIR	Birch Log set	$ 809	Y	Y	14	21	Y	
Fans								
Fan								
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Management								
Heat Management								
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$ 114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Out Kit								
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
Heat Zone Kit								
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	$ 109	Y	Y	14	14	Y	
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches								
Battery Back Up								
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y	

Back to top

IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module								
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$	100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting								
Brick Extension Kit								
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$	75	8	14	21	14	Y
Mantels - Flush Wood								
Acadia C								
AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	869	21	Y	28	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$	1,339	28	28	35	35	N
Battlefield C								
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	$	1,629	28	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	2,409	28	28	35	35	N
Corbels								
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$	110	21	Y	21	21	Y
Kenwood C								
AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$	869	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$	1,339	28	28	35	35	N
Laurel C								
AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$	2,079	28	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$	2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$	2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$	2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$	2,409	21	28	35	35	N

Back to top

Malone C								
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	21	Y	21	14	N	
Merritt C								
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N	
Richland C								
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N	
Roxborough C								
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Walker C								
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	21	Y	21	21	N	
Wescott C								
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Zimmer C								
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N	



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C

Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base								
Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base								
HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$ 509	28	28	35	35	N	
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$ 909	21	28	21	35	N	



Back to top

Kenwood C Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Baxter 59"									
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N		
Baxter 72"									
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 689	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N		
Crosby 59"									
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N		
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Crosby 72"									
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 689	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N		
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N		
Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		
Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		

Back to top

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"								
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"								
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"								
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"								
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"								
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"								
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"								
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N	

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"								
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible White 60"								
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible White 72"								
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate								
Absolute Black Granite Set 1								
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N	

Back to top

Beige Marble Set 1								
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	$ 1,579	21	7	21	14	N	

Bianco White set 1								
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N	

Blue Tundra set 1								
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N	

Slate 37.25X7								
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	$ 82	21	Y	14	Y	N	

Slate 57X8								
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	$ 149	21	Y	14	Y	N	

Slate 70x20"								
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	$ 439	21	Y	14	Y	N	

Steel Gray Granite set 1								
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	21	21	N	



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1

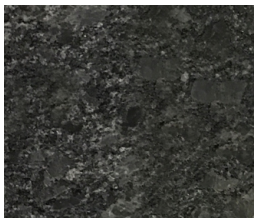
Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Quartz 32

Includes:

- 11,250 - 21,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 10,000 - 18,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- External air shutter adjustment
- 12' control wire
- Battery backup
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Front
- Logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TBSC32L	Quartz 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top/rear with IntelliFire Touch (LP)	$ 1,699	Y	14	14	14	N
TBSC32N	Quartz 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top/rear with IntelliFire Touch (NG)	$ 1,699	Y	Y	14	14	N
Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)							
Contemporary Rectangular Door							
CRD32BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Black	$ 869	14	14	14	14	Y
CRD32NB	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - New Bronze	$ 1,039	14	14	14	14	Y
Decorative Black Mesh Front							
DBM32BK	Decorative Black Mesh 32" inside fit front - Black	$ 349		Y	14	14	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)							
Traditional Logs							
LOGS-SL5	Traditional Log Set	$ 399		Y	14	14	Y
Ceramic Log (Required to Complete)							
Birch Logs							
LOGS-SL5X-BIR	Birch Log Set	$ 499	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Refractory							
Glass Refractory SL							
GLASS-5	Reflective black glass refractory	$ 639	14	14	14	14	Y
Liner Kit							
Brick Panels							
BRICK32TB	Brick interior panels 32" - Tavern Brown	$ 389	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Fans							
Fan							
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Trim Kits							
Trim Kit 550							
550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	$ 389	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Back to top

Heat Management

Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$	100	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$	75	8	14	21	14	Y

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia A

AFAAMPA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	789	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$	1,259	35	28	35	35	N

Back to top

Kenwood A									
AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 789	21	Y	21	Y	N		
AFKDAUA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,259	28	28	35	35	N		

Merritt A									
AFMTMPA	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 789	42	Y	42	Y	N		

Richland A									
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 619	21	Y	14	Y	N		

Roxborough A									
AFRHMPA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 789	21	Y	21	Y	N		

Wescott A									
AFWTMPA	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 619	Y	Y	21	Y	N		

Zimmer A									
AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 789	21	Y	21	21	N		



Acadia A



Kenwood A



Merritt A



Richland A



Roxborough A



Wescott A



Zimmer A

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base									
HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
HTKDAUA	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$ 849	21	28	35	35	N		



Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"									
FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 579	21	Y	14	21	N		
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 989	28	28	35	35	N		

Back to top

Crosby 48"									
FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	$ 579	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	$ 989	21	28	35	35	N		
Fillmore 48"									
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N		
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 619	28	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 48"									
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N		


Baxter 48"


Crosby 48"


Fillmore 48"


Ozark 48"

Marble, Granite & Slate									
Absolute Black Set 3									
MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	$ 629	21	Y	21	Y	N		
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N		
Beige set 3									
MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	14	14	N		
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N		
Bianco White set 3									
MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	$ 629	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N		
Blue Tundra set 3									
MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	21	14	N		
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N		
Driftwood set 3									
MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	14	21	N		
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N		
Steel Gray set 3									
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 629	21	Y	21	21	N		
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N		

Back to top



Absolute Black Set 3



Beige set 3

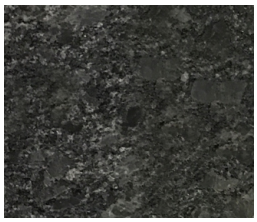
Bianco White set 3



Blue Tundra set 3



Driftwood set 3



Steel Gray set 3

Venting Notes
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and RC400 remote control (order separately). See venting section of manual

Back to top

Quartz 32 Platinum

Includes:

- 14,500 - 27,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 13,000 - 25,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- LED Illuminated embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- GFK-160A variable speed blower
- External air shutter adjustment
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector with shutoff valve
- Junction box
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Interior Panels
- Logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TBSC32XL	Quartz Platinum 32" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch (LP)	$ 2,939		14	14	14	N
TBSC32XN	Quartz Platinum 32" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch (NG)	$ 2,939		14	14	14	N
Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)							
Contemporary Rectangular Door							
CRD32BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Black	$ 869	14	14	14	14	Y
CRD32NB	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - New Bronze	$ 1,039	14	14	14	14	Y
Decorative Black Mesh Front							
DBM32BK	Decorative Black Mesh 32" inside fit front - Black	$ 349		Y	14	14	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)							
Traditional Logs							
LOGS-SL5	Traditional Log Set	$ 399		Y	14	14	Y
Refractory (Required to Complete)							
Glass Refractory SL							
GLASS-5X	Reflective black glass refractory	$ 699	Y	14	14	14	Y
Refractory							
BRICK32TBPLA	Brick interior panels 32" - Tavern Brown	$ 439	Y	14	14	14	Y
Ceramic Log (Required to Complete)							
Birch Logs							
LOGS-SL5X-BIR	Birch Log Set	$ 499	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Fans							
Fan							
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

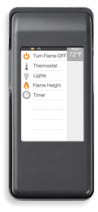
Trim Kits								
Trim Kit 550								
550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	$	329	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	$	389	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Management								
Heat Out Kit								
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit								
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
Battery Back Up								
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module								
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$	100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting								
Brick Extension Kit								
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$	75	8	14	21	14	Y

Back to top

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia A

AFAAMPA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 789	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,259	35	28	35	35	N

Kenwood A

AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 789	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,259	28	28	35	35	N

Merritt A

AFMTMPA	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 789	42	Y	42	Y	N

Richland A

AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 619	21	Y	14	Y	N

Roxborough A

AFRHMPA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 789	21	Y	21	Y	N

Wescott A

AFWTMPA	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 619	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Zimmer A

AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 789	21	Y	21	21	N



Acadia A



Kenwood A



Merritt A



Richland A



Roxborough A



Wescott A



Zimmer A

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
HTKDAUA	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$ 849	21	28	35	35	N



Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

Back to top

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"

FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 579	21	Y	14	21	N
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 989	28	28	35	35	N

Crosby 48"

FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	$ 579	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	$ 989	21	28	35	35	N

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 619	28	28	35	35	N

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N



Baxter 48"



Crosby 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Set 3

MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	$ 629	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N

Beige set 3

MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	14	14	N
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 3

MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	$ 629	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 3

MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	21	14	N
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N

Driftwood set 3

MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	14	21	N
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N

Steel Gray set 3

MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 629	21	Y	21	21	N
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N

Back to top



Absolute Black Set 3



Beige set 3

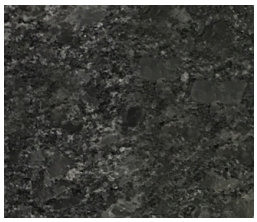
Bianco White set 3



Blue Tundra set 3



Driftwood set 3



Steel Gray set 3

Venting Notes
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Quartz 36

Includes:

- 13,000 - 25,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 11,500 - 23,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- External air shutter adjustment
- 12' control wire
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector with shutoff valve
- Junction box
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TBSC36L	Quartz 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top/rear with IntelliFire Touch (LP)	$ 2,089	Y	Y	14	Y	N
TBSC36N	Quartz 36" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top/rear with IntelliFire Touch (NG)	$ 2,089	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

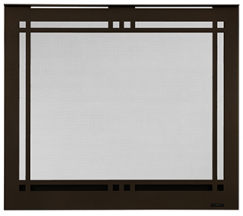
Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Contemporary Rectangular Door

CRD36BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Black	$ 939	14	14	14	14	Y
CRD36NB	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - New Bronze	$ 999	14	14	14	14	Y

Decorative Black Mesh Front

DBM36BK	Decorative Black Mesh 36" inside fit front - Black	$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Contemporary Rectangular Door



Decorative Black Mesh Front

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Traditional Logs

LOGS-SL7	Traditional Log Set	$ 449		Y	Y	Y	Y

Ceramic Log (Required to Complete)

Birch Logs

LOGS-SL7X-BIR	Birch Log Set	$ 549	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Refractory

Glass Refractory SL

GLASS-7	Reflective black glass refractory	$ 699	Y	14	14	14	Y

Liner Kit

Brick Panels

BRICK36TB	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Trim Kits

Trim Kits

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	$ 349	Y	Y	14	14	Y
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	$ 399	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Heat Management

Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Back to top

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia B

AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield B

AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y

Kenwood B

AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,289	Y	Y	21	35	N

Kenwood B60

AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Laurel B

AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N

Malone B

AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N

Merritt B

AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N

Richland B

AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Roxborough B

AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Walker B

AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	56	Y	56	Y	N

Wescott B

AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Zimmer B

AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N

Back to top



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B

Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base										
Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base										
HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$	479	21	Y	21	21	N		
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$	879	28	28	35	35	N		



Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood										
Baxter 59"										
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$	609	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,039	21	Y	21	21	N		
Crosby 59"										
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$	609	21	Y	21	14	N		
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Fillmore 59"										
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	689	21	Y	35	Y	N		

Back to top

Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		
Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Back to top

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N

Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N

Absolute Black Set 3

MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	$ 629	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N

Beige set 3

MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	14	14	N
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 2

MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N

Bianco White set 3

MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	$ 629	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 2

MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 3

MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	21	14	N
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N

Driftwood set 2

MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N

Driftwood set 3

MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	14	21	N
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N

Steel Gray set 3

MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 629	21	Y	21	21	N
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N

Back to top



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige set 3

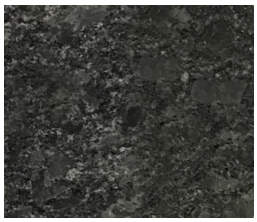
Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 2



Driftwood set 2



Steel Gray set 3

Venting Notes
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and RC400 remote control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Quartz 36 Platinum

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 18,000 - 29,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- LED Illuminated embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- GFK-160A variable speed blower
- External air shutter adjustment
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector with shut-off valve
- Junction box
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Interior Panels
- Logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TBSC36XL	Quartz Platinum 36" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch (NG)	$ 3,369	14	14	14	14	N
TBSC36XN	Quartz Platinum 36" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch (NG)	$ 3,369	Y	Y	14	14	N

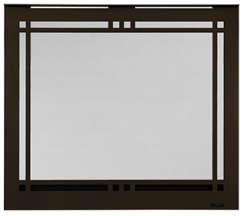
Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Contemporary Rectangular Door

CRD36BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Black	$ 939	14	14	14	14	Y
CRD36NB	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - New Bronze	$ 999	14	14	14	14	Y

Decorative Black Mesh Front

DBM36BK	Decorative Black Mesh 36" inside fit front - Black	$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Contemporary Rectangular Door



Decorative Black Mesh Front

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Traditional Logs

LOGS-SL7	Traditional Log Set	$ 449		Y	Y	Y	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Glass Refractory SL

GLASS-7X	Reflective black glass refractory	$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y

Refractory

BRICK36TBPLA	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	$ 489	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Back to top

Ceramic Log (Required to Complete)									
Birch Logs									
LOGS-SL7X-BIR	Birch Log Set	$	549	Y	Y	14	Y	Y	
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Trim Kits									
Trim Kits									
750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	$	349	Y	Y	14	14	Y	
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	$	399	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
Heat Management									
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
Heat Zone Kit									
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$	100	Y	Y	14	14	Y	
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y	
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Back to top



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting								
Brick Extension Kit								
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y	
Mantels - Flush Wood								
Acadia B								
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N	
Battlefield B								
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	21	Y	21	21	N	
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N	
Corbels								
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y	
Kenwood B								
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,289	Y	Y	21	35	N	
Kenwood B60								
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
Laurel B								
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N	
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N	
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N	
Malone B								
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N	
Merritt B								
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Richland B								
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
Roxborough B								
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
Walker B								
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	56	Y	56	Y	N	

Back to top

Wescott B								
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Zimmer B								
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B

Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base								
Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base								
HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$ 479	21	Y	21	21	N
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$ 879	28	28	35	35	N



Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood								
Baxter 59"								
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N
Crosby 59"								
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N

Back to top

Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N		
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		


Baxter 59"


Crosby 59"


Fillmore 59"


Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		
Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		


Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"


Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"


Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"


Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"





Back to top

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60" | Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N

Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N

Absolute Black Set 3

MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	$ 629	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N

Beige set 3

MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	14	14	N
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 2

MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N

Bianco White set 3

MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	$ 629	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 2

MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 3

MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	21	14	N
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N

Driftwood set 2

MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N

Driftwood set 3

MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 729	21	Y	14	21	N
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N

Steel Gray set 3

MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 629	21	Y	21	21	N
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N

Back to top



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige set 3

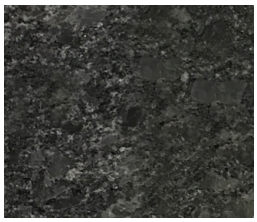
Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 2



Driftwood set 2



Steel Gray set 3

Venting Notes
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Quartz 42

Includes:

- 15,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- External air shutter adjustment
- 12' control wire
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector with shut-off valve
- Junction box
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TBSC42N	Quartz 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top/rear with IntelliFire Touch (NG)	$ 2,329	Y	Y	14	Y	N
TBSC42L	Quartz 42" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace top/rear with IntelliFire Touch (LP)	$ 2,329	Y	14	14	Y	N

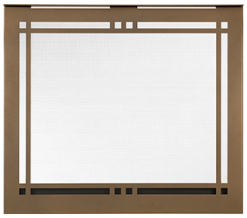
Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Contemporary Rectangular Door

CRD42BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" overlap front - Black	$ 979	14	14	14	14	N
CRD42NB	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" overlap front - New Bronze	$ 1,039	14	14	14	14	Y

Decorative Black Mesh Front

DBM42BK	Decorative Black Mesh 42" inside fit front - Black	$ 407	Y	Y	14	Y	Y



Contemporary Rectangular Door



Decorative Black Mesh Front

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Traditional Logs

LOGS-SL9	Traditional Log Set	$ 499		Y	14	Y	Y

Ceramic Log (Required to Complete)

Birch Logs

LOGS-SL9X-BIR	Birch Log Set	$ 599	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Refractory

Glass Refractory SL

GLASS-9	Reflective black glass refractory	$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y

REFRACTORY/BRICK

BRICK42TB	Brick interior panels 42" - Tavern Brown	$ 599	14	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Heat Management

Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y

Touch Screen Remote

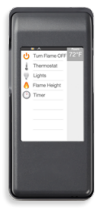
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia C

AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	28	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Back to top

Battlefield C								
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	28	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 2,409	28	28	35	35	N

Kenwood C								
AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 869	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Richland C								
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N

Roxborough C								
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N

Wescott C								
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Kenwood C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Wescott C

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base								
HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$ 509	28	28	35	35	N
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$ 909	21	28	21	35	N



Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 72"								
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N

Back to top

Ozark 72"								
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Marble, Granite & Slate							
Absolute Black Granite Set 1							
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1

Venting Notes
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and RC400 remote control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Quartz 42 Platinum

Includes:

- 18,000 - 35,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,500 - 31,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- LED Illuminated embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- GFK-160A variable speed blower
- External air shutter adjustment
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector with shut-off valve
- Junction box
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Interior Panels
- Logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TBSC42XL	Quartz Platinum 42" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch (NG)	$ 3,749		14		14	N
TBSC42XN	Quartz Platinum 42" Direct Vent gas fireplace top/rear vent with IntelliFire Touch (NG)	$ 3,749		14	14	14	N

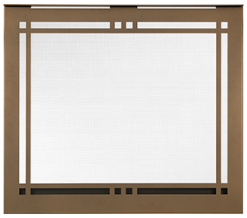
Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Contemporary Rectangular Door

CRD42BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" overlap front - Black	$ 979	14	14	14	14	N
CRD42NB	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" overlap front - New Bronze	$ 1,039	14	14	14	14	Y

Decorative Black Mesh Front

DBM42BK	Decorative Black Mesh 42" inside fit front - Black	$ 407	Y	Y	14	Y	Y



Contemporary Rectangular Door



Decorative Black Mesh Front

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Traditional Logs

LOGS-SL9	Traditional Log Set	$ 499		Y	14	Y	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Glass Refractory SL

GLASS-9X	Reflective black glass refractory	$ 909	14	14	14	14	Y

Refractory

BRICK42TBPLA	Brick interior panels 42" - Tavern Brown	$ 539	Y	14	14	14	Y

REFRACTORY/BRICK

BRICK42TB	Brick interior panels 42" - Tavern Brown	$ 599	14	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Ceramic Log (Required to Complete)								
Birch Logs								
LOGS-SL9X-BIR	Birch Log Set	$ 599	Y	Y	14	Y	Y	
Fans								
Fan								
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Management								
Heat Out Kit								
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
Heat Zone Kit								
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches								
Battery Back Up								
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module								
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y	
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y	
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Back to top

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia C

AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	28	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield C

AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	28	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 2,409	28	28	35	35	N

Kenwood C

AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 869	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Richland C

AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N

Roxborough C

AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N

Wescott C

AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Kenwood C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Wescott C

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$ 509	28	28	35	35	N
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$ 909	21	28	21	35	N



Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

Back to top

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N		

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N		



Absolute Black Granite Set 1

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Vellis 48

Includes:

- 45,000 - 31,500 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 45,000 - 31,500 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 48" W x 18" H Glass Viewing Size
- Intellifire Touch 2.0 Ignition System
- RC-450 Remote Control
- Multi-Colored LED Lights
- 6" Outside Air Starting Collar & Exterior Hood (6" Insulated Flex Sold Separately)
- Suction Cups Recommended (Not Included) to Install and Remove Safe Surface & Firebox Glass
- Advanced Technology Product Training Required Before Product Ships



Special Considerations:

- Crushed Glass Media Only (Not Included): 4 Bags
- Crushed Glass Media With Logs (Not Included): 3 Bags
- Stones (Not Included): use only 1 set, requires media, cannot be used with logs
- When Terminating Horizontal The HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Safe Surface Glass (QTY 1)
- Crushed Glass Media
- Liner Kit
- 6" Insulated Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
VELLIS-II-48	48" Single Side Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top Vent With IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Ignition System (NG)	$ 8,529	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Safe Surface Glass

GLASS-SS-48	48" SafeSurface Barrier Glass	$ 439	Y	Y	Y	21	Y



Safe Surface Glass

Media (Required to Complete)

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

MEDIA

STONES-48	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	$ 179	Y	21	Y	21	Y

Back to top

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)								
Architectural Fiber Refractory								
ACT-PR-48	48" Architectural Fiber Refractory	$	739	42	49	49	49	Y
Black Glass Liner - Fluted								
BGK-FL-PR-48	48" Black Glass Liner - Fluted	$	989	Y	21	21	21	Y
Black Glass Liner - Marbled								
BGK-MAR-PR-48	48" Black Glass Liner - Marbled	$	979	Y	14	14	14	Y
Black Glass Liner - Reflective								
BGK-PR-48	48" Black Glass Liner - Reflective	$	979	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Column Fiber Refractory								
COL-PR-48	48" Stone Column Fiber Refractory	$	739	Y	14	14	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)								
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct								
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6" Insulated Flex Duct								
FLEXDUCT6AI	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Conversion Kit								
Conversion Kit								
LPK-LPR	LP Conversion Kit	$	104	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option								
Birch Logs								
BIRLG-LIN-SM	48" Birch Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	589	Y	21	21	21	Y
Driftwood Logs								
DWLG-LIN-SM	48" Driftwood Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	589	Y	28	28	21	Y
Traditional Logs								
OAKLG-LIN-SM	48" Traditional Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	589	21	28	28	28	Y
Options & Accessories								
Carry Handle								
CARRY-HANDLE	Reusable Carry Handle (1 pcs, need 2 per unit)	$	189	14	14	14	14	Y
Heat Management								
Primo Heat Duct								
LPR-HEAT-DUCT	Heat Zone Duct Kit - Includes Unit Collar, 10" x 4" x 6" 90 Degree Register Duct Boot, 10" x 4" White Sidewall and Ceiling Register, 25' of 6" Insulated Flex Duct	$	189	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT2-PACM	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Premium AUX Module. Controls Lights, Fans, Power Vents, or Heat Management. Does not include RC450 Touchscreen remote	$ 148	14	14	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT2-RC450	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 touchscreen remote and docking station. Controls all compatible functions of its connected fireplace. IFT2-ACM or IFT2-PACM sold separately.	$ 269	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
Wall Switch									
IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	$ 124	14	14	14	14	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Termination Kits									
Horizontal Termination Kit									
HZTERM-ADP	Horizontal Termination Adaptor Kit - Includes Base and Face Trim (Required For All Horizontal Terminations, To Be Used With Standard DVP and SLP Trap Caps)	$ 179	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mantels - Flush Wood									
Corbels									
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y



Corbels

Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Baxter 48"									
FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 579	21	Y	14	21	N
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 989	28	28	35	35	N
Baxter 59"									
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N
Baxter 72"									
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 689	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N

Back to top

Crosby 48"								
FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	$ 579	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	$ 989	21	28	35	35	N	
Crosby 59"								
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N	
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Crosby 72"								
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 689	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N	
Fillmore 48"								
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N	
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 619	28	28	35	35	N	
Fillmore 59"								
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N	
Fillmore 72"								
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N	
Ozark 48"								
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N	
Ozark 59"								
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N	
Ozark 72"								
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N	



Baxter 48"



Crosby 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible								
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"								
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	

Back to top

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"								
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N	
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"								
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"								
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"								
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"								
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"								
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"								
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"								
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"								
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible White 60"								
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible White 72"								
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Back to top

Venting Notes
DVP and SLP Venting Approved (DVP Starting Collar)
See Venting Section In Install Manual For Approved Pipe and Termination Caps
6" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air
When Terminating Horizontal the HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

Back to top

Vellis 60

Includes:

- 55,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 55,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 60" W x 18" H Glass Viewing Size
- Intellifire Touch 2.0 Ignition System
- RC-450 Remote Control
- Multi-Colored LED Lights
- 6" Outside Air Starting Collar & Exterior Hood (6" Insulated Flex Sold Separately)
- Suction Cups Recommended (Not Included) to Install and Remove Safe Surface & Firebox Glass
- Advanced Technology Product Training Required Before Product Ships



Special Considerations:

- Crushed Glass Media Only (Not Included): 4 Bags
- Crushed Glass Media With Logs (Not Included): 3 Bags
- Stones (Not Included): use only 1 set, requires media, cannot be used with logs
- When Terminating Horizontal The HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Safe Surface Glass (QTY 1)
- Crushed Glass Media
- Liner Kit
- 6" Insulated Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
VELLIS-II-60	60" Single Side Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top Vent With IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Ignition System (NG)	$ 11,259	Y	14	14	14	N
Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)							
Safe Surface Glass							
GLASS-SS-60	60" SafeSurface Barrier Glass	$ 509	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Media (Required to Complete)							
Crushed Glass Media							
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA							
STONES-60	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	$ 219	Y	21	21	14	Y
Liner Kit (Required to Complete)							
Architectural Fiber Refractory							
ACT-PR-60	60" Architectural Fiber Refractory	$ 839	Y	21	21	21	Y
Black Glass Liner - Fluted							
BGK-FL-PR-60	60" Black Glass Liner - Fluted	$ 1,079	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Black Glass Liner - Marbled							
BGK-MAR-PR-60	60" Black Glass Liner - Marbled	$ 1,059	Y	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Black Glass Liner - Reflective								
BGK-PR-60	60" Black Glass Liner - Reflective	$	1,059	Y	21	Y	21	Y
Column Fiber Refractory								
COL-PR-60	60" Stone Column Fiber Refractory	$	839	Y	14	14	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)								
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct								
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6" Insulated Flex Duct								
FLEXDUCT6AI	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Conversion Kit								
Conversion Kit								
LPK-LPR	LP Conversion Kit	$	104	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option								
Birch Logs								
BIRLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Birch Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	689	Y	21	21	21	Y
Driftwood Logs								
DWLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Driftwood Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	689	Y	21	21	21	Y
Traditional Logs								
OAKLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Traditional Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	689	Y	28	28	28	Y
Options & Accessories								
Carry Handle								
CARRY-HANDLE	Reusable Carry Handle (1 pcs, need 2 per unit)	$	189	14	14	14	14	Y
Heat Management								
Primo Heat Duct								
LPR-HEAT-DUCT	Heat Zone Duct Kit - Includes Unit Collar, 10" x 4" x 6" 90 Degree Register Duct Boot, 10" x 4" White Sidewall and Ceiling Register, 25' of 6" Insulated Flex Duct	$	189	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module								
IFT2-PACM	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Premium AUX Module. Controls Lights, Fans, Power Vents, or Heat Management. Does not include RC450 Touchscreen remote	$	148	14	14	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT2-RC450	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 touchscreen remote and docking station. Controls all compatible functions of its connected fireplace. IFT2-ACM or IFT2-PACM sold separately.	$	269	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Back to top

Wall Switch								
IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	$	124	14	14	14	14	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Termination Kits								
Horizontal Termination Kit								
HZTERM-ADP	Horizontal Termination Adaptor Kit - Includes Base and Face Trim (Required For All Horizontal Terminations, To Be Used With Standard DVP and SLP Trap Caps)	$	179	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mantels - Flush Wood								
Corbels								
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$	110	21	Y	21	21	Y



Corbels

Mantels - Shelf Wood								
Baxter 59"								
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$	609	21	Y	21	21	N
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,039	21	Y	21	21	N
Baxter 72"								
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$	689	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,089	21	Y	21	21	N
Crosby 59"								
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$	609	21	Y	21	14	N
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N
Crosby 72"								
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$	689	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,089	21	Y	21	21	N
Fillmore 59"								
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Back to top

Fillmore 72"								
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N	
Ozark 59"								
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N	
Ozark 72"								
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N	



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible								
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"								
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"								
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N	
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"								
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"								
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"								
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"								
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"								
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"								
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"								
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"								
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	

Back to top

Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible White 72"									
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
DVP and SLP Venting Approved (DVP Starting Collar)
See Venting Section In Install Manual For Approved Pipe and Termination Caps
6" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air
When Terminating Horizontal the HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

Back to top

Vellis 72

Includes:

- 59,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 59,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 72" W x 18" H Glass Viewing Size
- Intellifire Touch 2.0 Ignition System
- RC-450 Remote Control
- Multi-Colored LED Lights
- 6" Outside Air Starting Collar & Exterior Hood (6" Insulated Flex Sold Separately)
- Suction Cups Recommended (Not Included) to Install and Remove Safe Surface & Firebox Glass
- Advanced Technology Product Training Required Before Product Ships



Special Considerations:

- Crushed Glass Media Only (Not Included): 5 Bags
- Crushed Glass Media With Logs (Not Included): 4 Bags
- Stones (Not Included): use only 1 set, requires media, cannot be used with logs
- When Terminating Horizontal The HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Safe Surface Glass (QTY 1)
- Crushed Glass Media
- Liner Kit
- 6" Insulated Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
VELLIS-II-72	60" Single Side Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top Vent With IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Ignition System (NG)	$ 14,159	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Safe Surface Glass

GLASS-SS-72	72" SafeSurface Barrier Glass	$ 569	Y	Y	Y	21	Y



Safe Surface Glass

Media (Required to Complete)

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

MEDIA

STONES-72	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	$ 249	Y	28	28	28	Y

Back to top

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)								
Architectural Fiber Refractory								
ACT-PR-72	72" Architectural Fiber Refractory	$	959	Y	14	14	14	Y
Black Glass Liner - Fluted								
BGK-FL-PR-72	72" Black Glass Liner - Fluted	$	1,229	Y	14	14	14	Y
Black Glass Liner - Marbled								
BGK-MAR-PR-72	72" Black Glass Liner - Marbled	$	1,209	Y	14	14	14	Y
Black Glass Liner - Reflective								
BGK-PR-72	72" Black Glass Liner - Reflective	$	1,209	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Column Fiber Refractory								
COL-PR-72	72" Stone Column Fiber Refractory	$	959	Y	14	14	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)								
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct								
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6" Insulated Flex Duct								
FLEXDUCT6AI	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Conversion Kit								
Conversion Kit								
LPK-LPR	LP Conversion Kit	$	104	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option								
Birch Logs								
BIRLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Birch Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	689	Y	21	21	21	Y
Driftwood Logs								
DWLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Driftwood Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	689	Y	21	21	21	Y
Traditional Logs								
OAKLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Traditional Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	689	Y	28	28	28	Y
Options & Accessories								
Carry Handle								
CARRY-HANDLE	Reusable Carry Handle (1 pcs, need 2 per unit)	$	189	14	14	14	14	Y
Heat Management								
Primo Heat Duct								
LPR-HEAT-DUCT	Heat Zone Duct Kit - Includes Unit Collar, 10" x 4" x 6" 90 Degree Register Duct Boot, 10" x 4" White Sidewall and Ceiling Register, 25' of 6" Insulated Flex Duct	$	189	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module								
IFT2-PACM	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Premium AUX Module. Controls Lights, Fans, Power Vents, or Heat Management. Does not include RC450 Touchscreen remote	$	148	14	14	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT2-RC450	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 touchscreen remote and docking station. Controls all compatible functions of its connected fireplace. IFT2-ACM or IFT2-PACM sold separately.	$	269	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
Wall Switch								
IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	$	124	14	14	14	14	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Termination Kits								
Horizontal Termination Kit								
HZTERM-ADP	Horizontal Termination Adaptor Kit - Includes Base and Face Trim (Required For All Horizontal Terminations, To Be Used With Standard DVP and SLP Trap Caps)	$	179	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mantels - Flush Wood								
Corbels								
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$	110	21	Y	21	21	Y



Corbels

Mantels - Shelf Wood								
Baxter 72"								
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$	689	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,089	21	Y	21	21	N
Crosby 72"								
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$	689	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,089	21	Y	21	21	N
Fillmore 72"								
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	719	Y	28	35	35	N

Back to top

Ozark 72"								
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N	



Baxter 72"



Crosby 72"



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"								
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N	

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"								
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"								
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"								
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"								
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible White 72"								
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"



Non-Combustible White 72"

Back to top

Venting Notes
DVP and SLP Venting Approved (DVP Starting Collar)
See Venting Section In Install Manual For Approved Pipe and Termination Caps
6" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air
When Terminating Horizontal the HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

Back to top

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

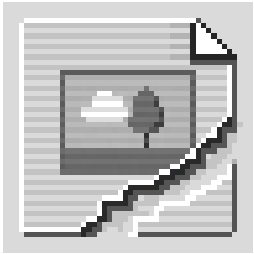
Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Ruby Freestanding 30

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags --> Natural Stones: 2 bags

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBYP30IN	RUBYP30IN - 30* METAL INSERT,IFT,NG	$ 3,579	Y	Y	Y	14	N
RUBYP30IL	RUBYP30IL - 30* METAL INSERT,IFT,LP	$ 3,579	14	14	14	14	N
RUBYP30IN-BIR	RUBYP30IN-BIR - 30* METAL INSERT,IFT,NG	$ 3,789	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)

Cabinet - Steel

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	$ 1,099	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Back to top

Venting (Required to Complete)									
Adaptor									
ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	$	239	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Lighting									
Accent Light Kit									
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	$	539	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Liner Kit									
Glass Liner									
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	$	589	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Refractory Upgrade									
Fiber Refractory									
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	$	319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	$	319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches									
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Back to top

Ruby Freestanding 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- ADP-CK30
- CK-30

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY30IL	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (LP)	$ 3,109	Y	Y	14	14	N
RUBY30IN	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (NG)	$ 3,109	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)

Cabinet - Steel

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	$ 1,099	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Venting (Required to Complete)

Adaptor

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Lighting

Accent Light Kit

MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	$ 539	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Liner Kit

Glass Liner

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	$ 589	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Back to top

Refractory Upgrade

Fiber Refractory

BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	$	319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	$	319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

Back to top

Trilliant Freestanding 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- LP Conversion Kit



Special Considerations:

- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- CK-30
- ADP-CK30

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT30IL	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	$ 3,479	Y	Y	14	14	N
TRILLIANT30IN	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	$ 3,479	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)

Cabinet - Steel

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	$ 1,099	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Venting (Required to Complete)

Adaptor

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Liner Kit

Glass Liner

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	$ 589	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Back to top

Control, remotes, wall switches									
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes
SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

Back to top

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Echelon II 36ST

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 15,000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- - - > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
- - - > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
- - - > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL36STIN-C	Echelon II 36" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	$ 6,389	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-36-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	$ 769	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Back to top

Conversion Kit								
Conversion Kits								
LPK-ECHEL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	$ 104	14	14	14	14	Y	
Gas Logs - Log Set Option								
Driftwood Log Set								
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	$ 409	56	56	56	56	Y	
Media								
Media								
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	$ 74	Y	14	21	14	Y	
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
Stones								
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	$ 118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	
Liner Kit								
Black Glass Liner Kit - ST								
BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	$ 479	14	14	14	14	Y	
Options & Accessories								
Options & Accessories								
ST36-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	$ 102	14	14	14	14	Y	
Heat Management								
Heat Management								
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$ 114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	$ 229	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	
Heat Management - Ducted								
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	$ 269	14	14	14	14	Y	
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	$ 599	14	14	14	14	Y	
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	$ 659	14	14	14	14	Y	
Heat Out Kit								
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
Heat Zone Kit								
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	$ 189	Y	Y	Y	14	Y	
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Back to top

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$	75	8	14	21	14	Y

Marble, Granite & Slate

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser

MBDD55X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75	$	349	21	Y	21	21	N

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)

MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x.75	$	129	21	Y	21	21	N



Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser

Back to top

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Echelon II 48ST

Includes:

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- - - > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
- - - > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- - - > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- 2 Fronts

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL48STIN-C	Echelon II 48" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	$ 7,749	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	$ 499	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-48-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$ 539	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	$ 539	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	$ 889	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-48-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	$ 879	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	$ 104	14	14	14	14	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	$ 549	Y	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Media								
Media								
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
Stones								
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
Liner Kit								
Black Glass Liner Kit - ST								
BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	$	479	14	14	14	14	Y
Options & Accessories								
Options & Accessories								
ST48-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	$	102	14	14	14	14	Y
Heat Management								
Heat Management								
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	$	199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately)	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management - Ducted								
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	$	289	14	14	Y	Y	Y
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	$	599	14	14	14	14	Y
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	$	719	14	14	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit								
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit								
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	$	189	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
Battery Back Up								
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting									
Brick Extension Kit									
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$	75	8	14	21	14	Y
Marble, Granite & Slate									
Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser									
MBDD7525X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75	$	499	21	Y	21	21	N
Driftwood Linear Legs (2)									
MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x.75	$	129	21	Y	21	21	N



Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 30" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Marquis II See-Through 42

Includes:

- 43,000 - 57,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 39,000 - 52,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED accent lighting
- LED illuminated embers
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 11 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- Intellifire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Two Fronts
- Brick Panels

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MARQ42STIN	Marquis II 42" see-through- top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	$ 9,709	14	14	14	14	N
Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)							
Firescreens							
FSMQ42STBK	Firescreen front 42ST - Black	$ 809	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42STNB	Firescreen front 42ST - New Bronze	$ 849	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42STGM	Firescreen front 42ST - Gun Metal	$ 849	14	14	14	14	Y
Refractory (Required to Complete)							
Refractory							
BRICKMQ42STTB	Brick interior panels ST42 - Tavern Brown	$ 1,029	Y	14	21	14	Y
BRICKMQ42STCR	Brick interior panels ST42 - Cottage Red	$ 1,029	Y	14	14	14	Y
Conversion Kit							
Conversion Kits							
LPKMARQ42ST	LP conversion kit	$ 104	Y	21	14	14	Y
Heat Management							
Heat Out Kit							
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit							
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
Battery Back Up							
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Back to top

IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module								
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting								
Brick Extension Kit								
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
Mantels - Shelf Wood								
Fillmore 72"								
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N
Ozark 72"								
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible								
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"								
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Back to top

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"								
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N	
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"								
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"								
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"								
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"								
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"								
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"								
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"								
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"								
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible White 60"								
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible White 72"								
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Back to top

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Vellis 48ST

Includes:

- 45,000 - 31,500 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 45,000 - 31,500 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 48" W x 18" H Glass Viewing Size
- Intellifire Touch 2.0 Ignition System
- RC-450 Remote Control
- Multi-Colored LED Lights
- 6" Outside Air Starting Collar & Exterior Hood (6" Insulated Flex Sold Separately)
- Suction Cups Recommended (Not Included) to Install and Remove Safe Surface & Firebox Glass
- Advanced Technology Product Training Required Before Product Ships



Special Considerations:

- Crushed Glass Media Only (Not Included): 4 Bags
- Crushed Glass Media With Logs (Not Included): 3 Bags
- Stones (Not Included): use only 1 set, requires media, cannot be used with logs
- When Terminating Horizontal The HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Safe Surface Glass (QTY 2)
- Crushed Glass Media
- Liner Kit
- 6" Insulated Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
VELLIS-II-48ST	48" See Through Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top Vent With IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Ignition System (NG)	$ 10,309	8	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Safe Surface Glass

GLASS-SS-48	48" SafeSurface Barrier Glass	$ 439	Y	Y	Y	21	Y



Safe Surface Glass

Media (Required to Complete)

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

MEDIA

STONES-48	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	$ 179	Y	21	Y	21	Y

Back to top

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)									
Architectural Fiber Refractory									
ACT-PR-ST	See Through Architectural Fiber Refractory	$	369	42	49	49	49	Y	
Black Glass Liner - Fluted									
BGK-FL-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Fluted	$	469	Y	21	21	14	Y	
Black Glass Liner - Marbled									
BGK-MAR-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Marbled	$	469	Y	14	21	21	Y	
Black Glass Liner - Reflective									
BGK-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Reflective	$	469	Y	21	21	21	Y	
Column Fiber Refractory									
COL-PR-ST	See Through Stone Column Fiber Refractory	$	369	42	49	49	49	Y	
Venting (Required to Complete)									
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
6" Insulated Flex Duct									
FLEXDUCT6AI	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Conversion Kit									
Conversion Kit									
LPK-LPR	LP Conversion Kit	$	104	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Gas Logs - Log Set Option									
Birch Logs									
BIRLG-LIN-SM	48" Birch Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	589	Y	21	21	21	Y	
Driftwood Logs									
DWLG-LIN-SM	48" Driftwood Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	589	Y	28	28	21	Y	
Traditional Logs									
OAKLG-LIN-SM	48" Traditional Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	589	21	28	28	28	Y	
Options & Accessories									
Carry Handle									
CARRY-HANDLE	Reusable Carry Handle (1 pcs, need 2 per unit)	$	189	14	14	14	14	Y	
Heat Management									
Primo Heat Duct									
LPR-HEAT-DUCT	Heat Zone Duct Kit - Includes Unit Collar, 10" x 4" x 6" 90 Degree Register Duct Boot, 10" x 4" White Sidewall and Ceiling Register, 25' of 6" Insulated Flex Duct	$	189	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches									
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Back to top

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module										
IFT2-PACM	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Premium AUX Module. Controls Lights, Fans, Power Vents, or Heat Management. Does not include RC450 Touchscreen remote	$	148	14	14	14	14	Y

Touch Screen Remote										
IFT2-RC450	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 touchscreen remote and docking station. Controls all compatible functions of its connected fireplace. IFT2-ACM or IFT2-PACM sold separately.	$	269	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Wall Switch										
IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	$	124	14	14	14	14	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Termination Kits

Horizontal Termination Kit

HZTERM-ADP	Horizontal Termination Adaptor Kit - Includes Base and Face Trim (Required For All Horizontal Terminations, To Be Used With Standard DVP and SLP Trap Caps)	$	179	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Miscellaneous ACC

Indoor/Outdoor Kit

ODK-PR-48	48" Indoor/Outdoor Kit (for use with PRIMO-II-48ST, 1 kit required only when installing as an indoor/outdoor unit) (Kit does not include a window, window provided by others)	$	449	14	14	14	14	Y

Mantels - Flush Wood

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$	110	21	Y	21	21	Y



Corbels

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"

FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$	579	21	Y	14	21	N
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	989	28	28	35	35	N

Back to top

Baxter 59"								
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N	
Baxter 72"								
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 689	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N	
Crosby 48"								
FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	$ 579	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	$ 989	21	28	35	35	N	
Crosby 59"								
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N	
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Crosby 72"								
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 689	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N	
Fillmore 48"								
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N	
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 619	28	28	35	35	N	
Fillmore 59"								
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N	
Fillmore 72"								
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N	
Ozark 48"								
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N	
Ozark 59"								
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N	
Ozark 72"								
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N	






Back to top

Baxter 48" Crosby 48" Fillmore 48" Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"									
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Back to top

Venting Notes
DVP and SLP Venting Approved (DVP Starting Collar)
See Venting Section In Install Manual For Approved Pipe and Termination Caps
6" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air
When Terminating Horizontal the HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

Back to top

Vellis 60ST

Includes:

- 55,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 55,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 60" W x 18" H Glass Viewing Size
- Intellifire Touch 2.0 Ignition System
- RC-450 Remote Control
- Multi-Colored LED Lights
- 6" Outside Air Starting Collar & Exterior Hood (6" Insulated Flex Sold Separately)
- Suction Cups Recommended (Not Included) to Install and Remove Safe Surface & Firebox Glass
- Advanced Technology Product Training Required Before Product Ships



Special Considerations:

- Crushed Glass Media Only (Not Included): 5 Bags
- Crushed Glass Media With Logs (Not Included): 4 Bags
- Stones (Not Included): use only 1 set, requires media, cannot be used with logs
- When Terminating Horizontal The HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Safe Surface Glass (QTY 2)
- Crushed Glass Media
- Liner Kit
- 6" Insulated Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
VELLIS-II-60ST	60" See Through Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top Vent With IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Ignition System (NG)	$ 12,909	8	14	14	14	N
Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)							
Safe Surface Glass							
GLASS-SS-60	60" SafeSurface Barrier Glass	$ 509	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Media (Required to Complete)							
Crushed Glass Media							
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA							
STONES-60	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	$ 219	Y	21	21	14	Y
Liner Kit (Required to Complete)							
Architectural Fiber Refractory							
ACT-PR-ST	See Through Architectural Fiber Refractory	$ 369	42	49	49	49	Y
Black Glass Liner - Fluted							
BGK-FL-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Fluted	$ 469	Y	21	21	14	Y
Black Glass Liner - Marbled							
BGK-MAR-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Marbled	$ 469	Y	14	21	21	Y

Back to top

Black Glass Liner - Reflective								
BGK-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Reflective	$	469	Y	21	21	21	Y
Column Fiber Refractory								
COL-PR-ST	See Through Stone Column Fiber Refractory	$	369	42	49	49	49	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)								
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct								
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6" Insulated Flex Duct								
FLEXDUCT6AI	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Conversion Kit								
Conversion Kit								
LPK-LPR	LP Conversion Kit	$	104	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option								
Birch Logs								
BIRLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Birch Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	689	Y	21	21	21	Y
Driftwood Logs								
DWLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Driftwood Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	689	Y	21	21	21	Y
Traditional Logs								
OAKLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Traditional Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	689	Y	28	28	28	Y
Options & Accessories								
Carry Handle								
CARRY-HANDLE	Reusable Carry Handle (1 pcs, need 2 per unit)	$	189	14	14	14	14	Y
Heat Management								
Primo Heat Duct								
LPR-HEAT-DUCT	Heat Zone Duct Kit - Includes Unit Collar, 10" x 4" x 6" 90 Degree Register Duct Boot, 10" x 4" White Sidewall and Ceiling Register, 25' of 6" Insulated Flex Duct	$	189	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module								
IFT2-PACM	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Premium AUX Module. Controls Lights, Fans, Power Vents, or Heat Management. Does not include RC450 Touchscreen remote	$	148	14	14	14	14	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT2-RC450	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 touchscreen remote and docking station. Controls all compatible functions of its connected fireplace. IFT2-ACM or IFT2-PACM sold separately.	$	269	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Back to top



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Termination Kits								
Horizontal Termination Kit								
HZTERM-ADP	Horizontal Termination Adaptor Kit - Includes Base and Face Trim (Required For All Horizontal Terminations, To Be Used With Standard DVP and SLP Trap Caps)	$	179	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Miscellaneous ACC								
Indoor/Outdoor Kit								
ODK-PR-60	60" Indoor/Outdoor Kit (for use with PRIMO-II-60ST, 1 kit required only when installing as an indoor/outdoor unit) (Kit does not include a window, window provided by others)	$	579	14	14	14	14	Y
Mantels - Flush Wood								
Corbels								
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$	110	21	Y	21	21	Y



Corbels

Mantels - Shelf Wood								
Baxter 59"								
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$	609	21	Y	21	21	N
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,039	21	Y	21	21	N
Baxter 72"								
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$	689	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,089	21	Y	21	21	N
Crosby 59"								
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$	609	21	Y	21	14	N
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N
Crosby 72"								
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$	689	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,089	21	Y	21	21	N

Back to top

Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N		
Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		
Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		

Back to top

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"								
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N	

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"								
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible White 60"								
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible White 72"								
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
DVP and SLP Venting Approved (DVP Starting Collar)
See Venting Section In Install Manual For Approved Pipe and Termination Caps
6" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air
When Terminating Horizontal the HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

Back to top

Vellis 72ST

Includes:

- 59,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 59,000 - 38,500 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 72" W x 18" H Glass Viewing Size
- Intellifire Touch 2.0 Ignition System
- RC-450 Remote Control
- Multi-Colored LED Lights
- 6" Outside Air Starting Collar & Exterior Hood (6" Insulated Flex Sold Separately)
- Suction Cups Recommended (Not Included) to Install and Remove Safe Surface & Firebox Glass
- Advanced Technology Product Training Required Before Product Ships



Special Considerations:

- Crushed Glass Media Only (Not Included): 6 Bags
- Crushed Glass Media With Logs (Not Included): 5 Bags
- Stones (Not Included): use only 1 set, requires media, cannot be used with logs
- When Terminating Horizontal The HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Safe Surface Glass (QTY 2)
- Crushed Glass Media
- Liner Kit
- 6" Insulated Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
VELLIS-II-72ST	72" See Through Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Top Vent With IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Ignition System (NG)	$ 15,829	8	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Safe Surface Glass

GLASS-SS-72	72" SafeSurface Barrier Glass	$ 569	Y	Y	Y	21	Y



Safe Surface Glass

Media (Required to Complete)

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

MEDIA

STONES-72	River Rock Stone Set (requires media)	$ 249	Y	28	28	28	Y

Back to top

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)								
Architectural Fiber Refractory								
ACT-PR-ST	See Through Architectural Fiber Refractory	$	369	42	49	49	49	Y
Black Glass Liner - Fluted								
BGK-FL-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Fluted	$	469	Y	21	21	14	Y
Black Glass Liner - Marbled								
BGK-MAR-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Marbled	$	469	Y	14	21	21	Y
Black Glass Liner - Reflective								
BGK-PR-ST	See Through Black Glass Liner - Reflective	$	469	Y	21	21	21	Y
Column Fiber Refractory								
COL-PR-ST	See Through Stone Column Fiber Refractory	$	369	42	49	49	49	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)								
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct								
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6" Insulated Flex Duct								
FLEXDUCT6AI	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Conversion Kit								
Conversion Kit								
LPK-LPR	LP Conversion Kit	$	104	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option								
Birch Logs								
BIRLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Birch Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	689	Y	21	21	21	Y
Driftwood Logs								
DWLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Driftwood Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	689	Y	21	21	21	Y
Traditional Logs								
OAKLG-LIN-LG	60" & 72" Traditional Log Set (Requires Crushed Glass Media)	$	689	Y	28	28	28	Y
Options & Accessories								
Carry Handle								
CARRY-HANDLE	Reusable Carry Handle (1 pcs, need 2 per unit)	$	189	14	14	14	14	Y
Heat Management								
Primo Heat Duct								
LPR-HEAT-DUCT	Heat Zone Duct Kit - Includes Unit Collar, 10" x 4" x 6" 90 Degree Register Duct Boot, 10" x 4" White Sidewall and Ceiling Register, 25' of 6" Insulated Flex Duct	$	189	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT2-PACM	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Premium AUX Module. Controls Lights, Fans, Power Vents, or Heat Management. Does not include RC450 Touchscreen remote	$	148	14	14	14	14	Y

Touch Screen Remote									
IFT2-RC450	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 touchscreen remote and docking station. Controls all compatible functions of its connected fireplace. IFT2-ACM or IFT2-PACM sold separately.	$	269	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Wall Switch									
IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	$	124	14	14	14	14	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Termination Kits

Horizontal Termination Kit

HZTERM-ADP	Horizontal Termination Adaptor Kit - Includes Base and Face Trim (Required For All Horizontal Terminations, To Be Used With Standard DVP and SLP Trap Caps)	$	179	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Miscellaneous ACC

Indoor/Outdoor Kit

ODK-PR-72	72" Indoor/Outdoor Kit (for use with PRIMO-II-72ST, 1 kit required only when installing as an indoor/outdoor unit) (Kit does not include a window, window provided by others)	$	679	14	14	14	14	Y

Mantels - Flush Wood

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$	110	21	Y	21	21	Y



Corbels

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$	609	21	Y	21	21	N
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,039	21	Y	21	21	N

Back to top

Baxter 72"									
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 689	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N		
Crosby 59"									
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N		
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Crosby 72"									
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 689	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N		
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N		
Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		
Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		

Back to top

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"								
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"								
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"								
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"								
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"								
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"								
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible White 60"								
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible White 72"								
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
DVP and SLP Venting Approved (DVP Starting Collar)
See Venting Section In Install Manual For Approved Pipe and Termination Caps
6" Insulated Flex Duct For Outside Air
When Terminating Horizontal the HZTERM-ADP Kit Is Required Along With a Standard Trap Cap

Back to top

Majestic

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Ashland 36

Includes:

- 36" x 38" Opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



Special Considerations:

- Choose Interior: Firebrick or Refractory Set(Sold Separately)
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel
- Firebrick Estimates per fireplace: 100 for Split, 190 for Soaps

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Refractory Set or Firebrick • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ASH36-B	36" Ashland Wood Burning Fireplace	$ 3,469	8	14	14	14	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Firebrick

FB-SP-CM	Pallet of Cream Soap Firebrick(9”x2-1/4”x1-1/4”) - Qty 1416 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-SP-RD	Pallet of Red Soap Firebrick(9”x2-1/4”x1-1/4”) - Qty 1416 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-CM	Pallet of Cream Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-RD	Pallet of Red Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-BK	Pallet of Black Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 8,079	Y	14	14	14	N

Herringbone

WDR3836-H-NG	36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 1,429	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3836-H-BR	36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 1,889	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3836-H-BK	36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 1,889	Y	14	14	14	N
WDR3836-H-AV	36" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 1,889	8	14	14	14	N

Traditional

WDR3836-T-NG	36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,059	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3836-T-BK	36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,529	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3836-T-AV	36" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,529	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3836-T-BR	36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,529	8	14	14	14	N

Back to top

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DFG4036BK	Glass bi-fold door, black	$ 1,749	8	14	14	14	N



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$ 639	Y	14	21	14	N

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$ 639	Y	14	21	14	N

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$ 639	Y	21	21	14	N



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	$ 1,619	21	21	21	14	N
3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	$ 1,619	Y	21	21	14	N



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

Back to top

Brick Panels

Herringbone Refractory Extension

WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	$ 199	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y

Traditional Refractory Extension

WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	$ 199	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y

Mortar

Refractory Mortar

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	$ 101	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 75	Y	14	14	14	Y

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Back to top

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Service Parts

Service Parts

SRV4059-693	36" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	$ 384	8	14	14	14	N

Venting Notes

Uses SL1100 series chimney

Back to top

Ashland 42

Includes:

- 42" x 38" Opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



Special Considerations:

- Choose Interior: Firebrick or Refractory Set(Sold Separately)
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel
- Firebrick Estimates per fireplace: 105 for Split, 210 for Soaps

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Refractory Set or Firebrick • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ASH42-B	42" Ashland Wood Burning Fireplace	$ 3,999	Y	14	14	14	N
Refractory (Required to Complete)							
Firebrick							
FB-ST-CM	Pallet of Cream Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-SP-RD	Pallet of Red Soap Firebrick(9”x2-1/4”x1-1/4”) - Qty 1416 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-RD	Pallet of Red Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-SP-CM	Pallet of Cream Soap Firebrick(9”x2-1/4”x1-1/4”) - Qty 1416 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-BK	Pallet of Black Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 8,079	Y	14	14	14	N
Herringbone							
WDR3842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 1,579	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR3842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 2,039	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR3842-H-AV	42" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 2,039	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR3842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 2,039	Y	14	14	14	N
Traditional							
WDR3842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,509	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,889	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,889	14	14	14	14	N
WDR3842-T-AV	42" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,889	Y	14	14	14	N
Glass Doors - Operable							
Glass Bi-Fold Door							
DFG4042BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	$ 2,169	8	14	28	14	N



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Back to top

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	649	Y	21	21	14	N

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	649	Y	21	21	Y	N

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	649	Y	21	21	14	N



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	$	1,719	Y	21	21	Y	N
3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	$	1,719	Y	21	21	14	N

Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

CNTMPIPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	$	709	21	21	21	14	N
CNTMPIPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	$	709	Y	21	21	14	N



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"



Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

Media

Cannonballs

CNNBLS-24	24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls	$	129	Y	21	21	14	N

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top



Cannonballs

Brick Panels								
Herringbone Refractory Extension								
WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	$	199	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	$	229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	$	229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	$	229	8	14	14	14	Y
Traditional Refractory Extension								
WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	$	199	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	$	229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	$	229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	$	229	8	14	14	14	Y
Mortar								
Refractory Mortar								
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	$	101	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Floor Protector (HP)								
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension								
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	$	449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Venting								
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct								
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct								
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	75	Y	14	14	14	Y
SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer								
CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	$	169	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Mantels - Shelf Wood								
Fillmore 72"								
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	719	Y	28	35	35	N

Back to top

Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"									
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 72"									
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		

Back to top



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Service Parts

Service Parts

SRV4059-695	42" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	$	439	8	14	14	14	N

Venting Notes

Uses SL1100 series chimney

Back to top

Ashland 50

Includes:

- 50" x 38" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



Special Considerations:

- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Choose Interior: Firebrick or Refractory Set(Sold Separately)
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel
- Firebrick Estimates per fireplace: 125 for Split, 230 for Soaps

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit
- Refractory Set or Firebrick

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ASH50-B	50" Ashland Wood Burning Fireplace	$ 4,789	8	14	14	14	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Firebrick

FB-ST-RD	Pallet of Red Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-CM	Pallet of Cream Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-SP-CM	Pallet of Cream Soap Firebrick(9”x2-1/4”x1-1/4”) - Qty 1416 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-SP-RD	Pallet of Red Soap Firebrick(9”x2-1/4”x1-1/4”) - Qty 1416 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-BK	Pallet of Black Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 8,079	Y	14	14	14	N

Herringbone

WDR3850-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 2,299	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3850-H-AV	50" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 2,449	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3850-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 2,449	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3850-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 2,449	Y	14	14	Y	N

Traditional

WDR3850-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,929	Y	14	14	14	N
WDR3850-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	$ 2,079	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3850-T-AV	50" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	$ 2,079	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3850-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	$ 2,079	8	14	14	14	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DFG4050BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	$ 2,289	8	21	14	14	N

Back to top



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	719	Y	21	21	14	N

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	719	Y	21	21	Y	N

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	719	Y	21	21	14	N



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"

3TR-IPI-R30-P	30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	$	1,769	Y	21	21	14	N
3TR-IPI-R30-N	30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	$	1,769	Y	21	21	14	N

Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

CNTMPIPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	$	849	Y	21	21	14	N
CNTMPIPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	$	849	21	21	21	14	N



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

Media

Cannonballs

CNNBLS-30	30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls	$	149	Y	21	21	14	N

Back to top

Crushed Glass Media									
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Cannonballs

Brick Panels									
Herringbone Refractory Extension									
WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	$ 199	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y
Traditional Refractory Extension									
WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	$ 199	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y

Mortar									
Refractory Mortar									
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	$ 101	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Floor Protector (HP)									
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension									
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Venting									
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 75	Y	14	14	14	Y

Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N

Back to top

Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"									
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 72"									
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		

Back to top



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Service Parts									
Service Parts									
SRV4059-697	50" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	$	494	8	14	14	14	N	

Venting Notes
Requires 14" Dura-Vent DuraChimney II. See venting section.
Must order Attic Insulation Shield (14DCA-IS), Roof Radiation Shields (14DCA-RRS), Chase Top Collar (14DCA-CTC). See Venting Section.

Back to top

Biltmore 36

Includes:

- 36" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BILT36	36" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace	$ 2,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Herringbone

WDR2836-H-NG	36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 659	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR2836-H-BK	36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 759	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR2836-H-BR	36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 759	8	14	14	14	N

Traditional

WDR2836-T-NG	36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	$ 599	Y	Y	14	Y	N
WDR2836-T-BR	36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	$ 699	8	14	14	14	N
WDR2836-T-BK	36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	$ 699	Y	14	14	14	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM6036-S	36" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors	$ 539	8	14	14	14	Y
DM6036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	$ 609	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 60

GV60BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	$ 1,339	8	14	14	14	N

Back to top



Grand Vista 60

Gas Logs - Log Set Option									
2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option									
2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	389	Y	21	21	14	N
2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option									
2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	389	Y	21	21	14	N
2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option									
2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	389	Y	21	21	14	N
3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option									
3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	639	Y	14	21	14	N
3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option									
3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	639	Y	14	21	14	N
3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option									
3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	639	Y	21	21	14	N
DUZY2 Logs									
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	449	8	14	14	14	Y
DUZY3 Logs									
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	519	Y	21	21	21	N
DUZY5 Logs									
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	629	8	14	14	14	Y
Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option									
VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	$	279	Y	21	21	14	N
Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option									
VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	$	249	Y	21	21	14	N
Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option									
VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	$	259	Y	21	21	14	N



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas

Back to top

Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Log Option



DUZY2 Logs

Log Option



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

2TR-IPI-R18-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	$ 1,469	Y	21	21	14	N
2TR-IPI-R18-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	$ 1,469	Y	21	21	14	N

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	$ 1,619	21	21	21	14	N
3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	$ 1,619	Y	21	21	14	N

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"

HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	$ 909	21	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	$ 909	Y	21	21	14	N

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	$ 1,319	Y	21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	$ 1,319	Y	21	21	14	N

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"



Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"



Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Back to top



Radiant Burner 30"

Floor Protector (HP)									
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension									
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	$	449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Venting									
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	$	149	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	689	21	Y	35	Y	N
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$	809	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$	1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Back to top

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$	1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$	1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$	1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N

Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Back to top

Biltmore 42

Includes:

- 42" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BILT42	42" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace	$ 2,519	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Refractory (Required to Complete)							
Herringbone							
WDR2842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 879	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR2842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 979	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR2842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 979	Y	14	14	Y	N
Traditional							
WDR2842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	$ 819	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR2842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	$ 919	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR2842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	$ 919	Y	14	14	Y	N
Glass Doors - Operable							
Glass Bi-Fold Door							
DM8042-S	42" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Door	$ 679	Y	14	14	14	Y
DM8042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	$ 759	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable							
Grand Vista 80							
GV80BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	$ 1,509	Y	14	14	14	N

Back to top



Grand Vista 80

Gas Logs - Log Set Option										
2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option										
2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	479	Y	21	21	14	N		
2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option										
2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	479	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option										
2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	479	Y	21	21	14	N		
3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option										
3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	649	Y	21	21	14	N		
3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option										
3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	649	Y	21	21	Y	N		
3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option										
3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	649	Y	21	21	14	N		
DUZY2 Logs										
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	449	8	14	14	14	Y		
DUZY3 Logs										
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	519	Y	21	21	21	N		
DUZY5 Logs										
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	629	8	14	14	14	Y		
Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option										
VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	$	339	Y	21	21	14	N		
Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option										
VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	$	309	Y	21	21	14	N		
Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option										
VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	$	319	Y	21	21	14	N		



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas

Back to top

Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Log Option



DUZY2 Logs

Log Option



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

2TR-IPI-R24-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	$	1,549	Y	21	21	14	N
2TR-IPI-R24-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	$	1,549	Y	21	21	Y	N

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	$	1,719	Y	21	21	14	N
3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	$	1,719	Y	21	21	Y	N

Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

CNTMPIPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	$	709	Y	21	21	14	N
CNTMPIPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	$	709	21	21	21	14	N

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	$	939	Y	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	$	939	21	21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	$	1,319	Y	21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	$	1,319	Y	21	21	14	N

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	$	1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	$	1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"



Contemporary Vented Burner 24"



Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Back to top



Radiant Burner 30"

Media									
Cannonballs									
CNNBLS-24	24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls	$	129	Y	21	21	14	N
Crushed Glass Media									
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Cannonballs

Floor Protector (HP)									
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension									
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	$	449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Venting									
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	$	149	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Back to top

Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		
Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"									
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		

Back to top

Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible White 72"									
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Back to top

Biltmore 50

Includes:

- 50" x 33" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BILT50	50" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace	$ 3,779	Y	14	14	Y	N
Refractory (Required to Complete)							
Herringbone							
WDR3350-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 979	Y	Y	14	Y	N
WDR3350-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 1,079	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3350-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 1,079	8	14	14	14	N
Traditional							
WDR3350-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	$ 909	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3350-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,009	Y	14	14	14	N
WDR3350-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,009	8	14	14	14	N
Glass Doors - Operable							
Glass Bi-Fold Door							
DM100	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	$ 1,539	Y	14	14	14	N



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable							
Grand Vista 100							
GV100BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	$ 1,979	8	14	14	14	N

Back to top



Grand Vista 100

Gas Logs - Log Set Option										
2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option										
2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	569	Y	21	21	14	N		
2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option										
2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	569	Y	21	21	Y	N		
2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option										
2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	569	Y	21	21	14	N		
3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option										
3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	719	Y	21	21	14	N		
3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option										
3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	719	Y	21	21	Y	N		
3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option										
3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	719	Y	21	21	14	N		
Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option										
VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	$	389	21	21	21	14	N		
Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option										
VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	$	51	21	21	21	14	Y		
VTD-OAK30	30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK	$	359	21	28	28	14	N		
Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option										
VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	$	369	21	28	21	14	N		



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Back to top



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor									
2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"									
2TR-IPI-R30-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	$	1,599	Y	21	21	14	N
2TR-IPI-R30-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	$	1,599	Y	21	21	14	N
3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"									
3TR-IPI-R30-N	30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	$	1,769	Y	21	21	14	N
3TR-IPI-R30-P	30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	$	1,769	Y	21	21	14	N
Contemporary Vented Burner 30"									
CNTMPIPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	$	849	Y	21	21	14	N
CNTMPIPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	$	849	21	21	21	14	N
Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"									
HTSP-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	$	959	21	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	$	959	21	28	21	14	N
HTIPI-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Propane	$	1,499	21	21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	$	1,499	21	28	28	14	N



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



Contemporary Vented Burner 30"



Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"

Media									
Cannonballs									
CNNBLS-30	30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls	$	149	Y	21	21	14	N

Back to top

Crushed Glass Media									
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Cannonballs

Floor Protector (HP)									
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension									
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Venting									
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	$ 149	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N
Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Back to top

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"

FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"

FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"

FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"

FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible White 72"

FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"





Non-Combustible Weathered

Back to top

Barnwood 60" Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
Uses SL1100 series chimney

Royalton 36

Includes:

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safey firescreen
- Traditional brick natural gray interior panels
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BE36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$ 1,269	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	$ 619	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$ 379	Y	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$ 449	Y	Y	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$ 519	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	$ 279	Y	21	21	14	N

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	$ 249	Y	21	21	14	N

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	$ 259	Y	21	21	14	N

Back to top



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor										
Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"										
HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	$	909	21	21	21	14	N		
HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	$	909	Y	21	21	14	N		
Radiant Burner 18/24"										
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	$	1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	$	1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"										
STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	$	299	Y	21	21	14	N		
STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	$	549	21	21	21	14	N		
STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	$	549	Y	14	21	14	N		



Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Options & Accessories										
Outside Air Kit										
AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	$	17	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Floor Protector (HP)										
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension										
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	$	449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N		

Back to top

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	$ 132	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia B

AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield B

AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y

Kenwood B

AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,289	Y	Y	21	35	N

Kenwood B60

AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Laurel B

AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N

Malone B

AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N

Merritt B

AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N

Richland B

AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Roxborough B

AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Walker B

AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	56	Y	56	Y	N

Back to top

Wescott B								
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N	

Zimmer B								
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N	



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B

Zimmer B

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"								
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N	

Crosby 59"								
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N	
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N	

Fillmore 59"								
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N	

Ozark 59"								
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N	

Back to top



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N

Back to top

Absolute Black Granite Set 2									
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 1									
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 2									
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N

Blue Tundra set 1									
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,149	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 2									
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N

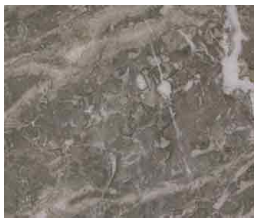
Driftwood set 1									
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,149	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,579	14	7	21	14	N

Driftwood set 2									
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1

Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1

Venting Notes
Uses SL300 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard

Royalton 42

Includes:

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safey firescreen
- Traditional brick natural gray interior panels
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BE42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$ 1,949	Y	14	14	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	$ 699	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	$ 749	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$ 379	Y	14	14	14	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$ 449	8	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$ 449	Y	Y	21	21	N
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$ 519	Y	21	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$ 519	Y	Y	14	14	Y
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$ 629	8	14	14	14	Y

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	$ 339	Y	21	21	14	N

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	$ 309	Y	21	21	14	N

Back to top

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option									
VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	$	319	Y	21	21	14	N



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"									
HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	$	939	Y	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	$	939	21	21	21	14	N

Radiant Burner 18/24"									
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	$	1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	$	1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Radiant Burner 30"									
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	$	1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	$	1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"									
STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	$	359	Y	21	Y	14	N
STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	$	559	Y	21	21	Y	N
STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	$	559	Y	21	21	14	N



Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Back to top

Options & Accessories

Outside Air Kit

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	$ 17	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	$ 132	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia C

AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	28	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield C

AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	28	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 2,409	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y

Kenwood C

AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 869	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Laurel C

AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$ 2,079	28	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N

Malone C

AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	21	Y	21	14	N

Merritt C

AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N

Richland C

AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N

Back to top

Roxborough C								
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N	

Walker C								
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	21	Y	21	21	N	

Wescott C								
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N	

Zimmer C								
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N	



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C

Zimmer C

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 72"								
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 689	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N	

Crosby 72"								
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 689	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N	

Fillmore 72"								
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N	

Back to top

Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		


Baxter 72"


Crosby 72"


Fillmore 72"


Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"									
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible White 72"									
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		

Back to top



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate										
Absolute Black Granite Set 1										
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$	1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$	1,469	21	7	14	21	N		
Bianco White set 1										
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$	1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$	1,469	14	7	21	21	N		
Blue Tundra set 1										
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$	1,149	21	Y	21	Y	N		
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	$	1,579	21	7	21	21	N		
Driftwood set 1										
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$	1,149	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	$	1,579	14	7	21	14	N		



Absolute Black Granite Set 1

Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1

Venting Notes
Uses SL300 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard

Sovereign 36

Includes:

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SA36R	36" Radiant Fireplace	$ 1,619	Y	Y	14	14	N
SA36C	36" Heat Circulating Fireplace	$ 1,619	Y	Y	14	14	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1736	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	$ 609	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DM1736S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	$ 659	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Glass Doors - Gasketed

Gasketed Glass Door 36 Heat circulating model only

GGD36BK-B	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	$ 1,419	Y	14	14	14	Y



Gasketed Glass Door 36

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 36

GV36BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	$ 1,199	8	14	14	14	N

Back to top



Grand Vista 36

Gas Logs - Log Set Option									
DUZY2 Logs									
DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$	379	Y	14	14	14	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	449	8	14	14	14	Y
DUZY3 Logs									
DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$	449	Y	Y	21	21	N
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	519	Y	21	21	21	N
DUZY5 Logs									
DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$	519	Y	Y	14	14	Y
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	629	8	14	14	14	Y
Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option									
VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	$	279	Y	21	21	14	N
Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option									
VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	$	249	Y	21	21	14	N
Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option									
VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	$	259	Y	21	21	14	N



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Back to top

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor									
Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"									
HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	$	909	Y	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	$	909	21	21	21	14	N
Radiant Burner 18/24"									
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	$	1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	$	1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Radiant Burner 30"									
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	$	1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	$	1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y
Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"									
STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	$	299	Y	21	21	14	N
STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	$	549	Y	14	21	14	N
STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	$	549	21	21	21	14	N



Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Fans									
Blower									
FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Control, remotes, wall switches									
SCVS	Variable Speed Control	$	125	Y	Y	14	14	N
Floor Protector (HP)									
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension									
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	$	449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Venting									
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
Outside Air Kit									
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	$	17	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer								
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	$ 132	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Mantels - Flush Wood								
Acadia B								
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N
Battlefield B								
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N
Corbels								
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y
Kenwood B								
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,289	Y	Y	21	35	N
Kenwood B60								
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
Laurel B								
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N
Malone B								
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N
Merritt B								
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N
Richland B								
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	N
Roxborough B								
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N
Walker B								
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	56	Y	56	Y	N
Wescott B								
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N
Zimmer B								
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N

Back to top



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B

Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base										
Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base										
HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$	479	21	Y	21	21	N		
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$	879	28	28	35	35	N		



Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood										
Baxter 59"										
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$	609	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,039	21	Y	21	21	N		
Crosby 59"										
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$	609	21	Y	21	14	N		
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Fillmore 48"										
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	409	14	Y	14	21	N		
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	619	28	28	35	35	N		
Fillmore 59"										
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	689	21	Y	35	Y	N		

Back to top

Ozark 48"								
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N	

Ozark 59"								
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N	



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible								
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"								
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"								
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"								
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"								
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"								
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N	
Non-Combustible White 60"								
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

Back to top



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate									
Absolute Black Granite Set 1									
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N		
Absolute Black Granite Set 2									
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N		
Bianco White set 1									
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N		
Bianco White set 2									
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N		
Blue Tundra set 2									
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N		
Driftwood set 2									
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N		



Absolute Black Granite Set 1

Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 2



Driftwood set 2

Venting Notes
Uses SL300 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard

Back to top

Sovereign 42

Includes:

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SA42C	42" Heat Circulating Fireplace	$ 2,089	Y	14	14	Y	N
SA42R	42" Radiant Fireplace	$ 2,089	Y	14	14	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1742	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	$ 739	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DM1742S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	$ 799	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Glass Doors - Gasketed

Gasketed Glass Door 42 Heat circulating model only

GGD42BK-B	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	$ 1,539	Y	14	14	14	Y



Gasketed Glass Door 42

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 42

GV42BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	$ 1,379	8	14	14	14	N

Back to top



Grand Vista 42

Gas Logs - Log Set Option									
DUZY2 Logs									
DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$	379	Y	14	14	14	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	449	8	14	14	14	Y
DUZY3 Logs									
DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$	449	Y	Y	21	21	N
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	519	Y	21	21	21	N
DUZY5 Logs									
DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$	519	Y	Y	14	14	Y
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	629	8	14	14	14	Y
Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option									
VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	$	339	Y	21	21	14	N
Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option									
VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	$	309	Y	21	21	14	N
Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option									
VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	$	319	Y	21	21	14	N



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Back to top

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	$ 939	Y	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	$ 939	21	21	21	14	N

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	$ 1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	$ 1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	$ 359	Y	21	Y	14	N
STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	$ 559	Y	21	21	14	N
STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	$ 559	Y	21	21	Y	N



Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Fans

Blower

FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Control, remotes, wall switches

SCVS	Variable Speed Control	$ 125	Y	Y	14	14	N

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Outside Air Kit

AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	$ 17	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer								
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	$ 132	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia C

AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	28	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield C

AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	28	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 2,409	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y

Kenwood C

AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 869	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Laurel C

AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$ 2,079	28	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N

Malone C

AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	21	Y	21	14	N

Merritt C

AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N

Richland C

AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N

Roxborough C

AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N

Walker C

AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	21	Y	21	21	N

Wescott C

AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N

Zimmer C

AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N






Back to top

Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C

Roxborough C

Walker C

Wescott C

Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base									
Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base									
HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$	509	28	28	35	35	N
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$	909	21	28	21	35	N



Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood								
Baxter 72"								
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$	689	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,089	21	Y	21	21	N
Crosby 72"								
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$	689	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,089	21	Y	21	21	N
Fillmore 59"								
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	689	21	Y	35	Y	N
Fillmore 72"								
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	719	Y	28	35	35	N
Ozark 59"								
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$	809	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$	1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N

Back to top

Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Baxter 72"



Crosby 72"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"									
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 72"									
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		

Back to top



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate										
Absolute Black Granite Set 1										
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$	1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$	1,469	21	7	14	21	N		
Bianco White set 1										
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$	1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$	1,469	14	7	21	21	N		



Absolute Black Granite Set 1

Bianco White set 1

Venting Notes
Uses SL300 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard

Back to top

WarmMajic-II

Includes:

- Up to 68,200 Btu/Hour Output
- Ceramic glass
- Junction box
- Duel fans
- Arched steel faced
- Cast iron arch doors
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Lined with firebrick
- Attic insulation shield
- The name says it all



Special Considerations:

- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
WARMMAJIC-D	Wood fireplace with black cabinet style doors	$ 6,649	Y	14	14	14	N

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

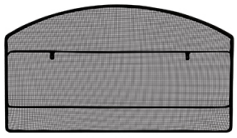
TMP-MED-ARC	Metal Finishing Template - Arched	$ 219	Y	14	14	14	Y

Firescreen Mesh

MESH-HHT-C	Firescreen	$ 329	Y	14	14	14	Y

Lintel Bar

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	$ 379	8	21	14	14	Y



Firescreen Mesh

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	$ 409	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Venting

Outside Air Kit

OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	$ 63	Y	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N	

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N	



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N	

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"

FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"

FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"

FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N	

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"

FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	

Back to top

Non-Combustible White 72"								
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section
When using 8" DuraPlus must use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Back to top

Majestic

Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Designer Series See-Through 42

Includes:

- Full refractory lining
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Damper
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed
- Traditional brick natural gray interior panels



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DSR42	42" See-Thru Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$ 4,039	Y	14	14	14	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1242	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	$ 729	Y	Y	14	Y	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Back to top

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct								
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct								
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	$ 149	Y	Y	14	14	Y	
Mantels - Flush Wood								
Acadia C								
AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	28	Y	N	
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N	
Battlefield C								
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	28	Y	14	21	N	
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 2,409	28	28	35	35	N	
Corbels								
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y	
Kenwood C								
AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 869	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N	
Laurel C								
AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$ 2,079	28	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N	
Malone C								
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	21	Y	21	14	N	
Merritt C								
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N	
Richland C								
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N	
Roxborough C								
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Walker C								
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	21	Y	21	21	N	
Wescott C								
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Zimmer C								
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N	

Back to top



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C

Zimmer C

Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Baxter 72"									
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$	689	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,089	21	Y	21	21	N
Crosby 72"									
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$	689	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,089	21	Y	21	21	N
Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	719	Y	28	35	35	N
Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$	859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$	1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Baxter 72"



Crosby 72"



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Back to top

Shelf Non-Combustible								
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"								
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"								
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N	
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"								
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"								
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"								
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"								
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"								
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"								
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"								
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"								
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible White 60"								
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible White 72"								
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"





Non-Combustible Weathered

Back to top

Barnwood 60" Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate									
Absolute Black Granite Set 1									
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N		
Bianco White set 1									
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N		
Blue Tundra set 1									
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,149	21	Y	21	Y	N		
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N		
Driftwood set 1									
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,149	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,579	14	7	21	14	N		



Absolute Black Granite Set 1

Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1

Venting Notes
Outside air kit standard
U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10
Attic insulation shield standard

Back to top

Majestic

Insert - Gas

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Jasper Insert 30"

Includes:

- 21,000 - 30,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,600 - 28,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Ignition System
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Lava Rock
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- LP requires conversion, order LPK-MI-IPI

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Front
- Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JASPER30IN	Jasper Medium 30" direct vent gas insert with IPI ignition system (NG)	$ 2,319	14	14	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	$ 469	Y	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

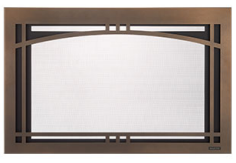
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	$ 499	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	$ 529	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Back to top

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)									
Surrounds - Small									
MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	$	409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	$	439	Y	14	Y	21	Y
Surrounds - Medium									
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	$	439	Y	Y	14	14	Y
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	$	439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	$	469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Surrounds - Large									
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	$	469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	$	509	Y	14	14	14	Y
Custom Surround									
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	$	529	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$	909	14	14	21	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)									
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits									
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	$	579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	$	769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	$	829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Gas Insert Venting - Components									
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	$	94	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Conversion Kit									
Conversion Kit									
LPK-MI-IPI	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IPI	$	0	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Refractory Upgrade									
Fiber Refractory									
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	$	319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	$	319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Smart Stat Remote Control									
SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$	299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 619	28	28	35	35	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

Back to top

Venting Notes
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Back to top

Ruby Insert 25"

Includes:

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY25IL	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	$ 2,869	Y	14	14	14	N
RUBY25IN	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	$ 2,929	Y	14	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	$ 449	14	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

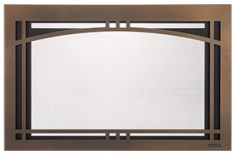
CASFI25BK	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - Black	$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y
CASFI25NB	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	$ 499	14	14	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	$ 369	Y	14	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	$ 419	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Medium

MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	$ 439	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Large

MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	$ 489	14	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Custom Surround								
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	$	39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	$	509	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$	909	14	14	21	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)								
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits								
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	$	579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	$	769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	$	829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Gas Insert Venting - Components								
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	$	94	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Liner Kit								
Glass Liner								
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	$	549	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Refractory Upgrade								
Fiber Refractory								
BRICKMI25TB	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	$	309	Y	14	14	14	Y
BRICKMI25CR	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	$	309	Y	14	21	14	Y
Fans								
Fan								
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
Battery Back Up								
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Fillmore 48"									
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	619	28	28	35	35	N
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	689	21	Y	35	Y	N
Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	719	Y	28	35	35	N
Ozark 48"									
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$	759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$	1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	1,289	28	28	35	35	N
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$	809	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$	1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N
Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$	859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$	1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Venting Notes
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Back to top

Ruby Insert 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags --> Natural Stones: 2 bags

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY30IN	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	$ 3,109	Y	Y	Y	14	N
RUBY30IL	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	$ 3,109	Y	Y	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	$ 469	Y	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	$ 499	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	$ 529	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	$ 439	Y	14	Y	21	Y

Back to top

Surrounds - Medium								
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	$	439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	$	439	Y	Y	14	14	Y
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	$	469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Surrounds - Large								
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	$	469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	$	509	Y	14	14	14	Y
Custom Surround								
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	$	39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	$	529	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$	909	14	14	21	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)								
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits								
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	$	579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	$	769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	$	829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Gas Insert Venting - Components								
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	$	94	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Hearth Kit								
Upgrade Kit								
CKRUBY30	Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 30" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or Light Kit (MI-ALK)	$	529	Y	14	14	14	Y
Media								
Driftwood Logs								
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed)	$	289	Y	14	14	14	Y
Media								
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
Stones								
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
Lighting								
Accent Light Kit								
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	$	539	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Back to top

Liner Kit

Glass Liner

LINER-MOD30-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 30" contemporary units	$ 589	14	14	14	14	Y
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	$ 589	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Refractory Upgrade

Fiber Refractory

BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	$ 319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	$ 319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 619	28	28	35	35	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Back to top

Fillmore 72"								
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N	
Ozark 48"								
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N	
Ozark 59"								
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N	
Ozark 72"								
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N	



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Venting Notes
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Back to top

Ruby Insert 35"

Includes:

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10"' Left, X 7" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags
- --> Natural Stones: 2 bags

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY35IL	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	$ 3,249	14	14	14	14	N
RUBY35IN	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	$ 3,249	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	$ 499	14	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

CASFI35BK	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - Black	$ 519	14	14	14	14	Y
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	$ 549	14	14	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	$ 429	Y	Y	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Surrounds - Medium								
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	$	459	14	14	14	14	Y
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	$	459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	$	489	14	14	14	14	Y
Surrounds - Large								
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	$	499	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	$	539	14	14	14	14	Y
Custom Surround								
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	$	39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	$	549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$	909	14	14	21	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)								
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits								
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	$	579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	$	769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	$	829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Gas Insert Venting - Components								
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	$	94	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Hearth Kit								
Upgrade Kit								
CKRUBY35	Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 35" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or light kit (MI-ALK)	$	659	14	14	14	14	Y
Media								
Driftwood Logs								
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed)	$	289	Y	14	14	14	Y
Media								
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
Stones								
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
Lighting								
Accent Light Kit								
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	$	539	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Back to top

Liner Kit

Glass Liner

LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	$ 619	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINER-MOD35-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 35" contemporary units	$ 719	14	Y	Y	14	Y

Refractory Upgrade

Fiber Refractory

BRICKMI35TB	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	$ 329	Y	21	Y	14	Y
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 619	28	28	35	35	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Back to top

Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 48"									
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		
Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		
Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		

Back to top



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Back to top

Ruby Platinum 30

Includes:

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC450 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Ember Bed



Special Considerations:

- BIR unit requires LP conversion, order LPK-MI-IFT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBYP30IL	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	$ 3,579	14	14	14	14	N
RUBYP30IN	Ruby Platinum medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	$ 3,579	Y	Y	Y	14	N
RUBYP30IN-BIR	30* METAL INSERT,IFT,NG	$ 3,789	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	$ 469	Y	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	$ 499	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	$ 529	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	$ 439	Y	14	Y	21	Y

Back to top

Surrounds - Medium									
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	$	439	Y	Y	14	14	Y
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	$	439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	$	469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Surrounds - Large									
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	$	469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	$	509	Y	14	14	14	Y
Custom Surround									
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	$	39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	$	529	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$	909	14	14	21	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)									
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits									
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	$	579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	$	769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	$	829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Gas Insert Venting - Components									
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	$	94	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Conversion Kit									
Conversion Kit									
LPK-MI-IFT	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IntelliFire Touch	$	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Liner Kit									
Glass Liner									
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	$	589	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Refractory Upgrade									
Fiber Refractory									
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	$	319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	$	319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

Wall Switch								
IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	$ 124	14	14	14	14	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Wall Switch

Mantels - Shelf Wood								
Fillmore 48"								
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 619	28	28	35	35	N
Fillmore 59"								
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N
Fillmore 72"								
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N
Ozark 48"								
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N
Ozark 59"								
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N
Ozark 72"								
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Back to top

Venting Notes
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Back to top

Ruby Platinum 35

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,600 - 28,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC450 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Ember Bed



Special Considerations:

- BIR unit requires LP conversion, order LPK-MI-IFT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBYP35IL	Ruby Platinum large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	$ 3,819	14	14	14	14	N
RUBYP35IN	Ruby Platinum large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	$ 3,819	Y	Y	Y	14	N
RUBYP35IN-BIR	Ruby Platinum with birch large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	$ 4,019	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	$ 499	14	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

CASFI35BK	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - Black	$ 519	14	14	14	14	Y
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	$ 549	14	14	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	$ 429	Y	Y	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Surrounds - Medium								
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	$	459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	$	459	14	14	14	14	Y
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	$	489	14	14	14	14	Y
Surrounds - Large								
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	$	499	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	$	539	14	14	14	14	Y
Custom Surround								
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	$	39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	$	549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$	909	14	14	21	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)								
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits								
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	$	579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	$	769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	$	829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Gas Insert Venting - Components								
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	$	94	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Conversion Kit								
Conversion Kit								
LPK-MI-IFT	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IntelliFire Touch	$	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Media								
Media								
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y
Liner Kit								
Glass Liner								
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	$	619	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Refractory Upgrade								
Fiber Refractory								
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	$	329	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
BRICKMI35TB	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	$	329	Y	21	Y	14	Y

Back to top

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 619	28	28	35	35	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N

Back to top

Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		
Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Back to top

Venting Notes
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Back to top

Trilliant Insert 25"

Includes:

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8' Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT25IN	Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	$ 3,319	Y	14	14	14	N
TRILLIANT25IL	Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	$ 3,319	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	$ 449	14	14	14	14	Y

Forged Arch

FA-TRI25-BK	Forged Arch 25" screen front - Black	$ 1,449	14	14	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	$ 369	Y	14	14	14	Y

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI25-BK	Mission Full View 25" screen front - Black	$ 519	14	14	14	14	Y
MFV-TRI25-NB	Mission Full View 25" screen front - New Bronze	$ 569	14	14	14	14	Y

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI25-BK	Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - Black	$ 719	14	14	14	14	Y
TA-TRI25-NB	Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	$ 769	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	$ 419	14	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Surrounds - Medium								
MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	$	409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	$	439	14	14	14	14	Y
Surrounds - Large								
MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	$	449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	$	489	14	14	14	14	Y
Custom Surround								
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	$	39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	$	509	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$	909	14	14	21	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)								
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits								
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	$	579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	$	769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	$	829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Gas Insert Venting - Components								
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	$	94	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Liner Kit								
Glass Liner								
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	$	549	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Fans								
Fan								
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Back to top

Trilliant Insert 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT30IN	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	$ 3,479	Y	Y	Y	14	N
TRILLIANT30IL	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	$ 3,479	Y	Y	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	$ 469	Y	14	14	14	Y

Forged Arch

FA-TRI30-BK	Forged Arch 30" screen front - Black	$ 1,499	14	14	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI30-BK	Mission Full View 30" screen front - Black	$ 569	14	14	14	14	Y
MFV-TRI30-NB	Mission Full View 30" screen front - New Bronze	$ 619	14	14	14	14	Y

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI30-BK	Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - Black	$ 769	14	Y	14	14	Y
TA-TRI30-NB	Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	$ 829	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Back to top

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)									
Surrounds - Small									
MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	$	409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	$	439	Y	14	Y	21	Y
Surrounds - Medium									
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	$	439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	$	439	Y	Y	14	14	Y
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	$	469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Surrounds - Large									
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	$	469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	$	509	Y	14	14	14	Y
Custom Surround									
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	$	39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	$	529	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$	909	14	14	21	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)									
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits									
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	$	579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	$	769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	$	829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Gas Insert Venting - Components									
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	$	94	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Liner Kit									
Glass Liner									
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	$	589	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches									
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Back to top

Trilliant Insert 35"

Includes:

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' Left, X 7' Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Surround - Metal or Metal with cast trim

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT35IN	Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	$ 3,619	Y	Y	Y	14	N
TRILLIANT35IL	Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	$ 3,619	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	$ 499	14	14	14	14	Y

Forged Arch

FA-TRI35-BK	Forged Arch 35" screen front - Black	$ 1,559	14	14	14	14	N

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	$ 429	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI35-BK	Mission Full View 35" screen front - Black	$ 619	14	14	14	14	Y
MFV-TRI35-NB	Mission Full View 35" screen front - New Bronze	$ 679	14	14	14	14	Y

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI35-BK	Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - Black	$ 829	14	14	14	14	Y
TA-TRI35-NB	Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	$ 869	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Surrounds - Medium								
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	$	459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	$	459	14	14	14	14	Y
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	$	489	14	14	14	14	Y
Surrounds - Large								
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	$	499	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	$	539	14	14	14	14	Y
Custom Surround								
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	$	39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	$	549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$	909	14	14	21	14	Y
Venting (Required to Complete)								
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits								
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	$	579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	$	689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	$	769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	$	829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Gas Insert Venting - Components								
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	$	94	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Liner Kit								
Glass Liner								
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	$	619	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
Fans								
Fan								
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes
Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Back to top

Hearth & Home Technologies

Gas Logs - Burner Option
Indoor

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
2TR-IPI-R18-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	$ 1,469	Y	21	21	14	N
2TR-IPI-R18-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	$ 1,469	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$ 389	Y	21	21	14	N

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$ 389	Y	21	21	14	N

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$ 389	Y	21	21	14	N



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Back to top

Control, remotes, wall switches									
Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches									
ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$	101	21	14	14	14	Y	

Back to top

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
2TR-IPI-R24-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	$ 1,549	Y	21	21	Y	N
2TR-IPI-R24-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	$ 1,549	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$ 479	Y	21	21	14	N

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$ 479	Y	Y	21	Y	N

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$ 479	Y	21	21	14	N



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$ 101	21	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
2TR-IPI-R30-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	$ 1,599	Y	21	21	14	N
2TR-IPI-R30-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	$ 1,599	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$ 569	Y	21	21	14	N

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$ 569	Y	21	21	Y	N

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$ 569	Y	21	21	14	N



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$ 101	21	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	$ 1,619	Y	21	21	14	N
3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	$ 1,619	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$ 639	Y	14	21	14	N

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$ 639	Y	14	21	14	N

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$ 639	Y	21	21	14	N



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$ 101	21	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	$ 1,719	Y	21	21	Y	N
3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	$ 1,719	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$ 649	Y	21	21	14	N

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$ 649	Y	21	21	Y	N

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$ 649	Y	21	21	14	N



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$ 101	21	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
3TR-IPI-R30-P	30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	$ 1,769	Y	21	21	14	N
3TR-IPI-R30-N	30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	$ 1,769	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$ 719	Y	21	21	14	N

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$ 719	Y	21	21	Y	N

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$ 719	Y	21	21	14	N



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$ 101	21	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- Cannon Ball sets come with lava rock media and cannot be used with Crushed Glass Media

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- 3 Bags of Crushed Glass Media or 1 Cannon Ball set

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CNTMPIPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	$	709	Y	21	21	14	N
CNTMPIPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	$	709	21	21	21	14	N

Media (Required to Complete)

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Cannonballs

CNNBLS-24	24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls	$	129	Y	21	21	14	N



Cannonballs

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$	101	21	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- Cannon Balls include lava rock media and cannot be used with Crushed Glass Media

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- 4 Bags of Crushed Glass Media or 1 Cannon Ball set

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CNTMPIPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	$	849	21	21	21	14	N
CNTMPIPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	$	849	Y	21	21	14	N

Media (Required to Complete)

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Cannonballs

CNNBLS-30	30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls	$	149	Y	21	21	14	N



Cannonballs

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$	101	21	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	$ 909	Y	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	$ 909	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	$ 279	Y	21	21	14	N

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	$ 249	Y	21	21	14	N

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	$ 259	Y	21	21	14	N



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	$ 209	21	21	28	21	Y

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	$ 319	8	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- Safety Pilot or IPI Electronic Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- IPI SKUs include RCB On/Off Remote
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	$ 939	Y	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	$ 939	21	21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	$ 1,319	Y	21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	$ 1,319	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	$ 339	Y	21	21	14	N

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	$ 309	Y	21	21	14	N

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	$ 319	Y	21	21	14	N



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	$ 209	21	21	28	21	Y

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	$ 319	8	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Control, remotes, wall switches									
Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches									
ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$	101	21	14	14	14	Y	

Back to top

Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- Safety Pilot or IPI Electronic Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- IPI SKUs include RCB On/Off Remote
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- For Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30 and VTD-OKEK
- For Smoldering Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
HTSP-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	$ 959	21	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	$ 959	21	28	21	14	N
HTIPI-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Propane	$ 1,499	21	21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	$ 1,499	21	28	28	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	$ 389	21	21	21	14	N

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	$ 51	21	21	21	14	Y
VTD-OAK30	30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK	$ 359	21	28	28	14	N

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	$ 369	21	28	21	14	N



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	$ 209	21	21	28	21	Y

Options & Accessories								
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	$	319	8	14	14	14	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches								
ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$	101	21	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Radiant Burner 18/24"

Includes:

- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
- RCB Remote sent standard
- IPI Electronic Ignition - Battery powered
- Lava Rock & Wool Embers
- Stainless Steel Burner Pan
- Factory Installed Grate
- Damper Clamp
- On/Off Switch



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Please select desired log option

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	$ 1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	$ 1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$ 379	Y	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$ 449	Y	Y	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	$ 519	Y	Y	14	14	Y



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	$ 209	21	21	28	21	Y

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	$ 319	8	14	14	14	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

RRCM	Remote receiver cover, insulated metal	$ 60	Y	21	28	21	Y

Back to top

Radiant Burner 30"

Includes:

- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
- RCB Remote sent standard
- IPI Electronic Ignition - battery powered
- Lava Rock & Wool Embers
- Stainless Steel Burner Pan
- Factory Installed Grate
- Damper Clamp
- On/Off Switch



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Please select desired log option

			MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	$	1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	$	1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	449	8	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	519	Y	21	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	$	629	8	14	14	14	Y



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	$	209	21	21	28	21	Y

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	$	319	8	14	14	14	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

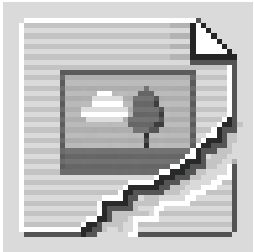
RRCM	Remote receiver cover, insulated metal	$	60	Y	21	28	21	Y

Back to top

See-Through Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SEETHRU-SP18-N	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner NG	$ 839	21	21	21	14	N
SEETHRU-SP18-P	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner LP	$ 839	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

See-Through - Vented Gas Log Option

ST-SOLGS18	18" See-Through Log Option	$ 599	21	28	21	14	N

Remote Kits for SP Units

Gas Log Controls

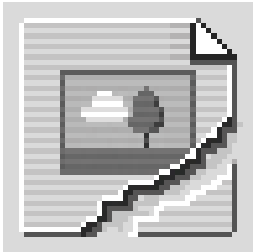
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	$ 439	Y	Y	21	Y	Y

Back to top

See-Through Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SEETHRU-SP24-P	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner LP	$ 869	21	21	21	14	N
SEETHRU-SP24-N	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner NG	$ 869	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

See-Through - Vented Gas Log Option

ST-SOLGS24	24" See-Through Log Option	$ 619	21	21	21	14	N

Remote Kits for SP Units

Gas Log Controls

REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	$ 439	Y	Y	21	Y	Y

Back to top

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	$ 299	Y	21	21	14	N
STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	$ 549	Y	14	21	14	N
STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	$ 549	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	$ 279	Y	21	21	14	N

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	$ 249	Y	21	21	14	N

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	$ 259	Y	21	21	14	N



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	$ 209	21	21	28	21	Y

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	$ 319	8	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Remote Kits for SP Units									
Gas Log Controls									
LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	$	88	21	21	21	21	N
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	$	439	Y	Y	21	Y	Y

Back to top

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	$ 359	Y	21	Y	14	N
STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	$ 559	Y	21	21	14	N
STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	$ 559	Y	21	21	Y	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	$ 339	Y	21	21	14	N

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	$ 309	Y	21	21	14	N

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	$ 319	Y	21	21	14	N



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	$ 209	21	21	28	21	Y

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	$ 319	8	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Remote Kits for SP Units									
Gas Log Controls									
LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	$	88	21	21	21	21	N
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	$	439	Y	Y	21	Y	Y

Back to top

Single Tube - Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- For Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30 and VTD-OKEK

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
STSP30-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	$ 579	21	14	21	14	N
STSP30-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	$ 579	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	$ 389	21	21	21	14	N

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	$ 51	21	21	21	14	Y
VTD-OAK30	30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK	$ 359	21	28	28	14	N

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	$ 369	21	28	21	14	N



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	$ 209	21	21	28	21	Y

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	$ 319	8	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Remote Kits for SP Units									
Gas Log Controls									
LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	$	88	21	21	21	21	N
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	$	439	Y	Y	21	Y	Y

Back to top

Hearth & Home Technologies

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Lumonessen Outdoor

Includes:

- Up to 38,000 BTUs
- One size burner that accomodates 18" , 24" , & 30" log sizes
- 3 different log style options: Mtn. Oak, Mezmer, & Mezmer Split
- Stainless steel burner
- Piezo ignition



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	$ 849	Y	14	14	Y	Y
LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	$ 849	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Mezmer							
MZMR-18	18" Mezmer Log Set	$ 239	Y	14	21	Y	Y
Mezmer							
MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	$ 249	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
Mezmer							
MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	$ 279	Y	21	21	Y	Y
Mezmer Split							
MZMRSP-18	18" Mezmer Split Log Set	$ 239	Y	21	21	Y	Y
Mezmer Split							
MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	$ 249	Y	14	21	Y	Y
Mezmer Split							
MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	$ 279	Y	21	21	Y	Y
Mountain Oak							
MTNOK-18	18" Mountain Oak Log Set	$ 239	Y	Y	21	Y	Y

Back to top

Mountain Oak									
MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	$	249	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Mountain Oak									
MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	$	279	Y	21	21	Y	Y



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Back to top

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-2TRIPI18-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	$ 1,509	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-2TRIPI18-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	$ 1,509	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$ 389	Y	21	21	14	N

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$ 389	Y	21	21	14	N

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$ 389	Y	21	21	14	N



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$ 101	21	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-2TRIPI24-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	$ 1,599	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-2TRIPI24-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	$ 1,599	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$ 479	Y	21	21	14	N

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$ 479	Y	Y	21	Y	N

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$ 479	Y	21	21	14	N



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$ 101	21	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-2TRIPI30-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	$ 1,649	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-2TRIPI30-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	$ 1,649	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$ 569	Y	21	21	14	N

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$ 569	Y	21	21	Y	N

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$ 569	Y	21	21	14	N



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$ 101	21	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-3TRIPI18-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	$ 1,699	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-3TRIPI18-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	$ 1,699	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$ 639	Y	14	21	14	N

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$ 639	Y	14	21	14	N

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$ 639	Y	21	21	14	N



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$ 101	21	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-3TRIPI24-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	$ 1,789	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-3TRIPI24-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	$ 1,789	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$ 649	Y	21	21	14	N

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$ 649	Y	21	21	Y	N

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$ 649	Y	21	21	14	N



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$ 101	21	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-3TRIPI30-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	$ 1,859	21	21	21	14	N
OD-3TRIPI30-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	$ 1,859	Y	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$ 719	Y	21	21	14	N

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$ 719	Y	21	21	Y	N

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$ 719	Y	21	21	14	N



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	$ 101	21	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-STM18-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	$ 899	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-STSP18-N	18* NG ML OD HEARTH KIT	$ 1,029	21	14	14	14	N
OD-STSP18-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	$ 1,029	21	21	21	14	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	$ 279	Y	21	21	14	N

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	$ 249	Y	21	21	14	N

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	$ 259	Y	21	21	14	N



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Back to top

Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Select burner and logs to complete set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
OD-STM24-N	24* NG ML OD HEARTH KIT	$ 1,069	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-STSP24-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	$ 1,149	21	21	21	14	N
OD-STSP24-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	$ 1,149	21	21	21	21	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	$ 339	Y	21	21	14	N

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	$ 309	Y	21	21	14	N

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	$ 319	Y	21	21	14	N



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Back to top

Hearth & Home Technologies

Power Vent

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

PVV-SLEEVE

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVV-SLEEVE-12	12" long sleeve for use with PVV-SLP to protect the wire harness; 8" diameter, uses DVP flashing for roof terminations	$ 83	Y	14	14	14	Y
PVV-SLEEVE-48	48" long sleeve for use with PVV-SLP to protect the wire harness; 8" diameter, uses DVP flashing for roof terminations	$ 140	Y	14	14	Y	Y

PVV-SLP

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVV-SLP	Vertical Power Vent, includes a DVP storm collar. May require PV-IPI-CK, refer to venting notes on the fireplace price page. PVV-SLEEVE-12 or PVV-SLEEVE-48 required to complete, wire harness required to complete.	$ 1,949	Y	14	14	Y	Y

PVLP-SLP - Low Profile Power Vent

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVLP-SLP	Low Profile Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete.	$ 1,949	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Power Vent

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVI-SLP-B	Inline Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete.	$ 1,949	14	14	14	14	N

PVLP-SLP - Accessories

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVLP-HS	Low Profile Power Vent Heat Shield (optional)	$ 82	8	14	14	14	Y
PVLP-BEK	Brick extension kit for Low Profile Power Vent	$ 94	Y	14	Y	14	Y
PV-IPI-CK	Power Vent conversion kit required for IntelliFire and IntelliFire Plus Gas Fireplaces	$ 419	14	Y	14	14	Y

Back to top

PVI-SLP - Term Kits and Acc

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LPC-BEK	Brick kit	$ 103	8	14	14	14	Y

Powervent

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RS12	External Mount Powervent	*					N
RSIF160	Inline Powervent	*					N
RS14	External Mount Powervent	*					N
RSIF180	Inline Powervent	*					N
RS16	External Mount Powervent	*					N

Back to top

Hearth & Home Technologies

Wire Harness

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Power Vent - Wire Harness

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PVI-WH10	10 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	$ 144	14	21	14	14	Y
PVI-WH20	20 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	$ 209	14	14	14	14	Y
PVI-WH40	40 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PVI-WH60	60 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	$ 319	Y	Y	21	14	Y
PVI-WH80	80 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	$ 359	21	28	28	28	Y
PVI-WH100	100 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	$ 419	21	28	14	14	Y

Back to top

Hearth & Home Technologies

Venting

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

8" DuraPlus - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8DP-BP	8" DuraPlus base plate	$ 190	35	35	28	35	N

8" DuraPlus - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8DP-WT	8" DuraPlus wall thimble	$ 250	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-WTSS	8" DuraPlus wall thimble (SS)	$ 292	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-TSB	8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (GA)	$ 316	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-CS11	8X11 DuraPlus square ceiling support	$ 326	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-TSBSS	8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (SS)	$ 501	35	35	28	35	N
DV-8DP-CS36	8X36 DuraPlus square ceiling support	$ 555	35	35	28	35	N

8" DuraPlus - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8DP-TSS	8" DuraPlus tee w/cap (SS)	$ 959	35	35	28	35	N

Brick Extension Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y

Decorative Termination for Wood Units - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TR-TVK	Round termination top adaptor kit for shrouds	$ 130	Y	14	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

Decorative Termination Caps/Shrouds for Wood and Gas Units - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CT-3A-B	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on SL300 pipe	$ 209	8	14	14	14	Y
CT-11A-B	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on SL1100 pipe	$ 239	Y	14	14	14	Y
CT-14A	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on 14" DuraChimney	$ 289	8	21	14	14	Y
LDS33	Vertical 3' x 3' (915mm x 915mm) field adjustable, UL listed decorative shroud for use with TS and TR termination caps	$ 429	8	14	14	14	Y
LDS46	Vertical 4' x 6' (1220mm x 1830mm) field adjustable, UL listed decorative shroud for use with TS and TR termination caps	$ 799	8	14	14	Y	Y
LDSCP-M	40 piece multi-pack of UL listed vertical shroud "corner posts" for field fabrication of shroud	$ 969	Y	21	14	14	Y
DTS134-CP	Decorative Termination Square 34" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	$ 1,809	8	21	14	Y	N
DTO134-CP	Decorative Termination Octagon 34" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	$ 1,809	8	14	14	14	N
DTO134-BK	Decorative Termination Octagon 34" - black (adapter required for wood pipe)	$ 1,809	8	14	14	14	N
DTS134-BK	Decorative Termination Square 34" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	$ 1,809	Y	14	14	Y	N
DTS146-BK	Decorative Termination Square 46" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	$ 1,979	8	14	14	14	N
DTO146-CP	Decorative Termination Octagon 46" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	$ 1,979	8	21	14	Y	N
DTS146-CP	Decorative Termination Square 46" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	$ 1,979	8	21	14	14	N
DTO146-BK	Decorative Termination Octagon 46" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	$ 1,979	8	14	14	14	N

6" DuraPlus

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DP-WS	6" DuraPlus wall strap	$ 79	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-ES	6" DuraPlus elbow strap	$ 94	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-WSSS	6" DuraPlus wall strap - stainless steel	$ 99	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-09	6x9 DuraPlus pipe	$ 189	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-FRS	6" DuraPlus firestop radiation shield	$ 190	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-WT	6" DuraPlus wall thimble	$ 196	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-IS	6" DuraPlus attic insulation shield	$ 211	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-CCS48	6x48 DuraPlus close clearance shield	$ 232	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-TSB	6" DuraPlus tee support bracket	$ 254	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-RCS	6" DuraPlus RD ceiling support box	$ 310	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-CCS36	6x36 DuraPlus close clearance shield	$ 353	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-F12DSA	6" DuraPlus DSA flashing 7/12-12/12	$ 420	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-TSBSS	6" DuraPlus tee support bracket - stainless steel	$ 501	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-CS36	6x36 DuraPlus square ceiling support box	$ 566	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-T	6" DuraPlus tee with cap	$ 610	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-F24	6" DuraPlus flashing 19/12-24/12	$ 643	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-TSS	6" DuraPlus tee with cap - stainless steel	$ 675	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-E15	6" DuraPlus 15 Degree elbow kit	$ 752	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-F18	6" DuraPlus 13/12-18/12	$ 1,057	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-KMFG	6" DuraPlus multi-fuel home kit	$ 1,525	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DP-CCS60	6x60 DuraPlus close clearance shield	$ 1,863	35	35	28	35	N

Back to top

10" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BVSC	Storm Collar	$ 39	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-10BVF	Adjustable Roof Flashing	$ 142	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-10BVFF	Tall Cone Flat Flashing	$ 200	35	21	28	21	Y

10" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-7DP-WS	Wall Strap (DuraPlus Mult applies)	$ 100	35	14	28	14	Y
DV-10GVFS	Firestop Spacer	$ 119	Y	14	28	14	Y

10" B-vent Draft Hood Connector

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BVC-1	10* DRAFT HOOD CONNECTOR	$ 154	35	35	35	35	Y

10" B-Vent Components - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BV12-1	12* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	$ 228	35	35	35	35	Y
DV-10BV18-1	18* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	$ 248	Y	14	14	14	Y
DV-10BV24-1	24* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	$ 313	35	35	35	35	Y
DV-10BV36-1	36* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	$ 350	Y	Y	28	14	Y
DV-10BV18A-1	18* ADJ LENGTH OF 10* BV	$ 375	Y	14	14	14	Y

10" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BVL45-1	10* 45 DEGREE ADJ ELBOW	$ 341	Y	Y	14	14	Y
DV-10BVL90-1	10* 90 DEGREE ADJ ELBOW	$ 384	35	35	14	35	Y

10" B-vent High Wind Cap

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-10BVVT-1	10* B-VENT HIGH WIND CAP	$ 398	35	35	35	35	Y

6" B-Vent Terminations - Shield/Flashing/Coll

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVSC	6BVSC - Storm Collar	$ 21	Y	21	28	Y	Y

Back to top

6" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVFS	6BVFS - Firestop Spacer	$ 23	Y	14	28	Y	Y
DV-6BVS	6BVS - Gas Vent Roof Support	$ 42	35	35	28	35	Y

6" B-Vent Components - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVC	6BVC - Draft Hood Connector	$ 44	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6BV36	6X36 LENGTH B-VENT	$ 105	Y	21	14	Y	Y
DV-6BVFF	TALL CONE FLASHING	$ 114	35	35	28	35	Y

6" B-Vent Components - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BV06	6BVDV-6 - 6" Length Round Rigid Pipe	$ 50	Y	21	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV12	6BV12 - 12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	$ 51	Y	21	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV18	6BV18 - 18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	$ 58	Y	21	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV12A	6BV12A - 12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	$ 63	Y	21	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV24	6BV24 - 24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	$ 82	Y	21	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV48	6BV48 - 48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	$ 136	Y	21	28	Y	Y
DV-6BV60	6BV60 - 60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	$ 160	Y	21	28	Y	Y

6" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVF	6BVF - Adjustable Roof Flashing	$ 80	35	21	Y	35	N
DV-6BVFSR	6BVFSR - Steep Roof Flashing	$ 136	Y	Y	28	Y	Y
DV-6BVFDSA	6BVFDSA - 6" DSA Roof Flashing	$ 155	35	21	Y	21	Y

6" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVL45	6BVL45 - 45/60 Degree Adjustable Elbow	$ 82	Y	21	28	Y	Y
DV-6BVL90	6BVL90 - 90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	$ 141	Y	21	28	Y	Y

6" B-Vent Terminations - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVDC	6BVDC - DuraCap	$ 83	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-6BVVTH	6BVVTH - High-Wind Cap	$ 98	Y	21	21	Y	Y

Back to top

6" B-vent Quick Grip Firestop/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVFSPU	6" B-vent Quick Grip Firestop/Support	$ 93	35	35	28	35	Y

6" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6BVWSB	6" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly	$ 121	35	35	28	35	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVSC	Storm Collar	$ 27	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-8BVFS	Firestop Spacer	$ 42	Y	14	28	14	Y
DV-8BVF	Adjustable Roof Flashing	$ 105	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-8BVFF	Tall Cone Flat Flashing	$ 144	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-8BVFSR	Steep Roof Flashing	$ 211	35	35	14	35	Y
DV-7BVIS	Attic Insulation Shield 7" - 8"	$ 286	35	35	28	35	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BV12	12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	$ 83	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-8BV18	18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	$ 94	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-8BV12A	12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	$ 94	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-8BV24	24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	$ 135	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-8BV36	36" Length Round Rigid Pipe	$ 172	35	28	28	21	Y
DV-8BV48	48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	$ 235	Y	21	28	14	Y
DV-8BV60	60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	$ 272	Y	21	28	21	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVWT	Wall Thimble	$ 98	35	35	28	21	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVVS	SQUARE FIRESTOP SUPPORT	$ 101	35	35	28	35	Y

Back to top

8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVL45	45 Degree Adjustable Elbow	$ 138	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-8BVL90	90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	$ 217	Y	21	28	21	Y

8" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVWSB	8" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly	$ 141	35	35	28	35	Y

8" B-Vent Components - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-8BVVTH	High-Wind Cap	$ 148	35	35	28	35	Y

DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRAP-LV	Top Louver for Trap Caps	$ 27	8	14	14	14	Y
TRAP-VSS	Vinyl siding shield	$ 28	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
VPK-DV	Vinyl protector kit	$ 117	14	14	14	14	Y

DVP Components-SinglePk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-HVS	Horizontal pipe support	$ 52	Y	Y	14	14	Y
DVP-FS	Ceiling firestop	$ 74	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-WS	Wall Firestop	$ 100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

DVP Components-SinglePk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
UNIV-AS2	Attic insulation shield (firestop not included)	$ 56	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	$ 289	8	21	Y	14	Y

Back to top

DVP Components-SinglePk - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP4	4" (102mm) length of double wall	$ 81	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP6	6" (152mm) length of double wall	$ 90	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP6A	3 - 6" (76-152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	$ 96	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP12	12" (305mm) length of double wall	$ 125	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP12A	3 - 12" (76-305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	$ 130	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP24	24" (610mm) length of double wall	$ 132	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP36	36" (914mm) length of double wall	$ 142	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP48	48" (1219mm) length of double wall	$ 209	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-TRAPFL	Trap cap rain flashing (multi-pack of 4)	$ 131	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-HSM-B	26" (660mm) trimmable heat shield (multi-pack of 6)	$ 219	8	21	14	14	Y

DVP Components-SinglePk - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP45	45 Degree elbow	$ 159	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP90ST	90 Degree elbow	$ 159	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Roof Flashing

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RF6	Roof flashing, 0/12 - 6/12 roof pitch	$ 189	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF12	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 roof pitch	$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-TV	Vertical direct vent termination cap, with storm collar	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TRAP2	Horizontal termination cap with long flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 5-3/8" - 9-3/8" (137 -238mm)	$ 349	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 18901 storm collar)	$ 349	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TRAP1	Horizontal termination cap with short flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 3-1/8" - 4-5/8" (79-117mm)	$ 349	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-HPC2	Horizontal high performance termination cap (long flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield)	$ 409	8	14	14	14	Y
DVP-HPC1	High performance termination cap (short flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield)	$ 409	8	21	14	14	Y
DVP-TRAPK2	Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST)	$ 469	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TRAPK1	Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST)	$ 469	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-HRC-ZC-SS	Horizontal high rise termination cap, glass termination base, DVP pipe (stainless steel)	$ 539	8	14	14	14	Y
DVP-HRC-SS	Horizontal high rise termination cap, standard base, DVP pipe (stainless steel)	$ 539	8	14	14	14	Y
DVP-TB1	Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications	$ 549	Y	21	14	14	Y

DVP Components-MultiPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-WSM	DVP Wall Shield (6 piece)	$ 609	8	21	14	14	Y

DVP Components-MultiPk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP-FSM	Ceiling firestop (multi-pack of 10)	$ 609	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Brick Extension

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BEK	Brick extension kit, 14" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)	$ 819	8	21	14	14	N
DVP-BEK2	Brick extension kit, 12" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)(box quantities only)	$ 889	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

SLP Flex Pipe - Components

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-FLEX-3	3' (914mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	$ 189	Y	21	21	14	Y
SLP-FLEX-5	5' (1524mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	$ 239	Y	14	Y	21	N
SLP-FLEX-10	10' (3048mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	$ 349	Y	21	Y	14	Y

Back to top

SLP Flex Pipe - Termination Kits

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-FLEX-TRAP	Trapezoid termination kit (includes cap and wall thimble)	$ 439	Y	21	Y	21	N
SLP-FLEXTRAP30B	Trapezoid termination kit (includes 24" of flex, trap cap with 6" collar and firestop)	$ 539	Y	21	Y	14	Y

Decorative Shrouds for Direct Vent - Shroud

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DRC-RADIUS	Decorative radius cover for SLP/DVP-TRAP	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Decorative Shroud B-Vent - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LDS-BV	Decorative shroud for 5" or 6" B-vent	$ 379	Y	21	14	14	Y

Shrouds for Gas Units - Shroud

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TCG375	Vertical terra cotta termination cap cover (for DV and BV units)	$ 549	Y	21	21	21	N
COOL-ADDM	Safety shields for horizontal termination caps (multi-pack of 6)	$ 629	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

SLP - Black - Single-Pack - Adapter

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-SA	Stove adapter	$ 18	8	14	14	14	Y

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-FS	Ceiling firestop	$ 55	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-WS	Wall firestop	$ 65	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-HVS	Horizontal vent support hanger	$ 70	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Back to top

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP6A	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	$ 70	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP4	4" (102mm) pipe length	$ 73	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP6	6" (152mm) pipe length	$ 73	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP12A	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	$ 85	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP12	12" (305mm) pipe length	$ 100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-2SL	DVP to SLP adapter converts 8 inch to 6-5/8	$ 110	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SLP24	24" (610mm) pipe length	$ 118	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-SLP24	DVP to SLP 24" (640mm) pipe length adapter	$ 129	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP36	36" (914mm) pipe length	$ 129	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL-2DVP	SLP to DVP adapter	$ 169	Y	Y	21	21	N
SLP48	48" (1219mm) pipe length	$ 179	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SLP - Black - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP6A-BK	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black	$ 74	Y	Y	14	14	Y
SLP4-BK	4" (102mm) pipe length - Black	$ 75	Y	14	14	14	Y
SLP12A-BK	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black	$ 79	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP6-BK	6" (152mm) pipe length - Black	$ 83	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP12-BK	12" (305mm) pipe length - Black	$ 91	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
SLP24-BK	24" (610mm) pipe length - Black	$ 120	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP36-BK	36" (914mm) pipe length - Black	$ 138	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP48-BK	48" (1219mm) pipe length - Black	$ 199	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

SLP - Black - Collar

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
STOVEDV-BK	Stove collar for DuraVent pipe - Black	$ 81	14	14	14	14	Y

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-RF6	0/12 - 6/12 roof flashing	$ 91	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-RF12	7/12-12/12 roof flashing	$ 137	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	$ 289	8	21	Y	14	Y

SLP - Black - Decorative

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-WT-BK	Decorative wall thimble cover - Black	$ 108	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP-DCF-BK	Decorative ceiling firestop - Black	$ 115	Y	14	14	14	Y
SLP-CCS-BK	Cathedral ceiling support - Black	$ 169	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Back to top

SLP - Black - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP45-BK	45 Degree elbow - Black	$ 128	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP90-BK	90 Degree elbow - Black	$ 128	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP45	45 Degree elbow	$ 135	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP90	90 Degree elbow	$ 137	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SLP - Term Kits & Acc - Single Pack - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 4071-004 storm collar)	$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-TRAP2	Horizontal trapezoid termination Kit 5-1/4 - 9-1/4" (133-235mm) wall thickness	$ 349	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-TRAP1	Horizontal trapezoid termination short flue 3-1/8 -4-3/4" (79-121mm), includes SLP-WS	$ 349	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SLP-HHW2	Horizontal high wind trapezoid termination (inlcudes 1 - SLP-WS)	$ 429	Y	21	Y	14	Y
SLP-TRAPK2	Top vent horizontal term kit #2 (includes SLP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield, SLP90)	$ 469	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-TRAPK1	Top vent horizontal term kit #1 (includes SLP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield, SLP90)	$ 469	Y	21	Y	14	Y
SLP-HRC-SS	Horizontal high-rise termination - stainless steel (inlcudes 1 - SLP-WS)	$ 489	Y	21	14	14	Y
SLP-TB1	Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications	$ 549	Y	21	14	14	Y
SLK-SNKD	SL snorkel cap, adds 14" vertical rise (includes firestop)	$ 669	35	14	14	14	Y

SLP - Black - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LINK-STOVE	Stove adapter kit (includes 30' of 4" flex, adapters, wall thimble, masonry, and ZC flashing, 991DA cap and fasteners)	$ 579	Y	Y	28	21	N
SLP-SK-BK	Horizontal trapezoid termination kit (includes 1 each CCSLP, SLP-HHW2, SLP-WT-BK, SLP24-BK, SLP6-BK, SLP6A-BK, SLP90-BK)	$ 829	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Gas Insert Venting - Components

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
95070310	BD Flex liner 3x10 aluminum	$ 75	Y	21	21	14	N
FLEX-CNCT	Connector kit -- 3" liner to 3" liner (1 connector per kit)	$ 81	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	$ 94	Y	Y	14	14	Y
FLEX3-30	One 3" flexible liner (expands to 30')	$ 159	Y	14	21	21	N
95070325	BD Flex liner 3x25 aluminum	$ 179	Y	14			N
DV-46DVA-GCL	Colinear adapter for stoves with SLP coaxial outlets	$ 358	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-46DVA-GK	Adapter kit - colinear 3" to direct vent pipe to extend the run	$ 386	Y	14	28	14	N

Back to top

Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	$ 579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	$ 689	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	$ 689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	$ 769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	$ 829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	$ 17	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	$ 63	Y	14	14	14	Y
OAK-ACC	ACC outside air kit	$ 70	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
AKD	Outside Combustion Air Kit with Access Door	$ 80	Y	21	14	Y	Y
OAK-3	Outside air kit	$ 159	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
AK-TV	Outside air kit - (25" un-insulated flex duct included)	$ 199	14	21	14	14	Y

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 75	Y	14	14	14	Y

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SLP and DVP - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
UNIV-AS2M	Attic shield (multi-pack of 6) (firestop not included)	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

Adaptor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DG3	Thermal damper	$ 389	Y	14	14	14	Y

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-SC	3" PV Storm Collar	$ 15	35	35	35	35	N
DV-3PVP-WSA-EXT	3" PV Wall Strap Extension	$ 31	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-F6	3" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	$ 47	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-RC	3" PV Reduction Collar	$ 51	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-FF	3" PV Tall Cone Roof Flashing	$ 63	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-F6DS	3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	$ 125	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-IS	3" PV Attic Insulation Shield	$ 126	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-F12DS	3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	$ 136	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-FTC	3" PV Flex Trim Collar	$ 155	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-WT	Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	$ 155	Y	Y	Y	14	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-SC	4" PV Storm Collar	$ 16	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-RC	4" PV Reduction Collar	$ 51	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-F6	4" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing	$ 53	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-IS	4" PV Attic Insulation Shield	$ 126	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-FTC	4" PV Flex Trim Collar	$ 149	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-WT	4" PV Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	$ 167	35	42	28	42	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-AD	3" PV Appliance Adapter	$ 45	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-ADFF	3" PV Female Flex Adapter	$ 57	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-ADB	3" PV Appliance Adapter Black	$ 68	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-ADHB	3" PV pipe adapter	$ 69	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-ADFM	3" PV Male Flex Adapter	$ 79	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-12A	12" Pipe Extension	$ 113	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-X4	Increaser 3" - 4"	$ 141	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-X4AD	Appliance Adapter/Increaser 3" - 4"	$ 163	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-X6	Chimney Adapter - 6"	$ 200	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-X4ADB	Appliance Adapter/Increaser 3" - 4" (black)	$ 214	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-X4ADHB	Appliance Adapter/Increaser 3" - 4"	$ 214	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-X8	Chimney Adapter - 8"	$ 246	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-TADB	3" PV Adapter Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap (black)	$ 268	35	42	28	35	N

Back to top

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-WS	3" PV Wall Strap	$ 56	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-WSA	3" PV Adjustable Wall Strap	$ 62	35	35	28	35	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-06	6" Straight Length Pipe	$ 58	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-06B	6" Straight Length Pipe (black)	$ 82	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-12	12" Straight Length Pipe	$ 83	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-3PVP-12B	12" Straight Length Pipe (black)	$ 108	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-24	24" Straight Length Pipe	$ 109	35	42	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-12AB	12" Pipe Extension (black)	$ 135	35	42	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-24B	24" Straight Length Pipe (black)	$ 136	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-36	36" Straight Length Pipe	$ 150	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-3PVP-36B	36" Straight Length Pipe (black)	$ 169	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-18A	18" Pipe Extension	$ 173	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-18AB	18" Pipe Extension (black)	$ 207	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-60	60" Straight Length Pipe	$ 214	35	42	Y	42	N
DV-3PVP-60B	60" Straight Length Pipe (black)	$ 253	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-60F	60" Flex Pipe	$ 368	35	35	28	35	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-WS	4" PV Wall Strap	$ 60	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-WSA	4" PV Adjustable Wall Strap	$ 66	35	35	28	35	N

Back to top

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-06	6" Straight Length Pipe	$ 62	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-12	12" Straight Length Pipe	$ 89	35	42	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-06B	6" Straight Length Pipe (black)	$ 101	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-12A	12" Pipe Extension	$ 125	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-24	24" Straight Length Pipe	$ 138	35	42	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-12B	12" Straight Length Pipe (black)	$ 140	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-12AB	12" Pipe Extension (black)	$ 176	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-36	4" PV 36" Straight Length Pipe	$ 179	35	42	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-24B	24" Straight Length Pipe (black)	$ 189	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-18A	18" Pipe Extension	$ 191	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-36B	36" Straight Length Pipe (black)	$ 221	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-60	60" Straight Length Pipe	$ 242	35	42	28	14	Y
DV-4PVP-18AB	18" Pipe Extension (black)	$ 272	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-60B	60" Straight Length Pipe (black)	$ 292	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-60F	60" Flex Pipe	$ 534	35	35	28	35	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-CO1	3* CLEAN OUT TEE CAP	$ 92	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-HC2	HORIZONTAL CAP	$ 103	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-3PVP-INC	2IN-3IN INCREASER	$ 103	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-COB1	End cap for 3" pellet T	$ 106	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-T1	SNG TEE/CLEAN OUT CAP	$ 245	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-3PVP-TAD1	ADPTR TEE W/ CO CAP	$ 245	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-TADX41	3-4 INCRS ADPT TEE	$ 260	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-TB1	BLK SNG TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	$ 265	35	42	28	14	Y
DV-3PVP-TADX4B1	3-4 INCRS ADPT TEE BLACK	$ 283	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-DBTB1	BLK DBL TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	$ 479	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-3PVP-DBT1	DBL TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	$ 479	35	35	28	35	Y

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-FS3	4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 3" clearance) - Canada*	$ 111	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-FS	4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance)	$ 140	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-CS	4" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	$ 248	35	35	28	35	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-FS	3" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance)	$ 120	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-WTC	Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover	$ 129	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-CS	3" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	$ 248	35	35	28	35	N

Back to top

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-HSC	3" PV Square Horizontal Cap	$ 120	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-VC	3" PV Vertical Cap	$ 136	35	42	35	42	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-AIK	3" - 4" PelletVent Pro Fresh Air Intake Kit (includes: faceplate w/screen, moisture barrier, aluminum flex, [2] clamp) Made for 3-inch exhaust outlets with 2-inch air inlets. Not for use with Harman products.	$ 124	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-WTI	3" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2} hose clamps)	$ 365	35	42	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-KHA	3" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter [black])	$ 435	35	35	28	35	N
DV-3PVP-KVA	3" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter [black])	$ 577	35	35	28	35	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-HSC	4" PV Square Horizontal Cap	$ 131	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-VC	4" PV Vertical Cap	$ 144	35	35	28	35	N

3" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-3PVP-E45	3" PV 45 Degree Elbow	$ 145	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-E45B	3" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black)	$ 163	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-3PVP-E90	3" PV 90 Degree Elbow	$ 183	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
DV-3PVP-E90B	3" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black)	$ 207	Y	Y	28	14	N

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-E45	4" PV 45 Degree Elbow	$ 166	35	35	28	14	N
DV-4PVP-E45B	4" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black)	$ 207	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-E90	4" PV 90 Degree Elbow	$ 230	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-E90B	4" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black)	$ 268	35	35	28	35	N

Back to top

4" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-WTI	4" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2} hose clamps)	$ 392	35	42	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-KVAC	4" PV Vertical kit	$ 512	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-KHA	4" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter/Increaser 3" - 4" [black])	$ 544	35	35	28	35	N
DV-4PVP-KVA	4" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter/increaser 3" - 4" [black])	$ 621	35	35	28	35	N

Direct vent wall pass thru

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
1-00-677177	Direct vent wall pass thru for 3" or 4" chimney	$ 359	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

Top vent option

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
1-00-999670	Top Vent Option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A Chimneys only)	$ 539	21	21	28	21	Y
1-00-777835	Top Vent Option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A chimneys only)	$ 539	21	21	28	21	Y
1-00-677120	Top vent option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A chimneys only)	$ 569	42	42	42	42	Y

Venting - Discontinued

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-4PVP-CO1	4* CLEAN OUT TEE W/ CAP	$ 92	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-COB1	4*CLEAN OUT TEE W/CAP BLK	$ 114	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-HC2	HORIZONTAL CAP	$ 117	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-T31	INC. TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	$ 249	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-T1	SLG TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	$ 256	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-T3B1	BLK INC TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	$ 280	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-4PVP-TB1	BLK SIN TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	$ 283	35	35	28	35	Y

Venting - Discontinued

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-AES	6 DURATECH AD ELBOW STRAP	$ 111	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6DT-AWS	6 DT ADJ WALL STRAP (GA)	$ 118	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6DT-RCS-2	6 DURATECH RD CLG SPT	$ 217	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6DT-FCS-2	6 DURATECH FLT CLG SP	$ 257	35	35	14	35	Y
DV-6DT-CS11-2	6X11 SQ CEILING SPT BOX	$ 378	Y	21	Y	21	Y
DV-6DT-CS36-2	6X36 SQ CEILING SPT	$ 468	35	35	28	35	Y

Back to top

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-AP	Anchor plate	$ 435	35	35	28	35	N
14DCA-APD	Anchor plate w/damper	$ 1,013	35	35	28	35	N

Venting

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CCSLP	Radiance, Stardance, Oxford SLP adapter	$ 47	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-46DVA-ADP	Duravent Appliance Adapter for Radiance, Stardance & Oxford	$ 119	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
FSDHAGSLP	Freestanding Draft Hood Adapter	$ 269	8	14	14	14	Y

Vermont Castings - Wood Stove Adaptors

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
0001855	Oval to 8 round adapter, 8" w x11" h - Classic Black	$ 90	Y	Y	Y	21	N
0001860	Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x 11" h - Classic Black	$ 90	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
0001836	Oval to 8" round offset adapter, 8" x 5.5"	$ 130	Y	Y	Y	21	N
0001846	Oval to 8" round elbow, 8" x 13"	$ 140	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
DV-8DVL-ORAD	8" x 14.5" Duravent DVL Double Wall Oval-to-Round Adapter	$ 272	35	28	Y	35	Y
DV-6DVL-ORAD	6" x 14.5" Duravent DVL Double Wall Oval-to-Round Adapter	$ 272	Y	28	Y	35	Y

Flue Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
0000555	8" Oval Flue Collar - Classic Black	$ 201	21	21	28	21	Y
0000561	8" Oval Flue Collar - Twilight	$ 301	21	21	28	21	Y
0000557	8" Oval Flue Collar - Majolica Brown	$ 372	21	21	28	21	Y
0000560	8" Oval Flue Collar - Bordeaux	$ 402	21	21	28	21	Y

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-SC	Storm collar	$ 72	Y	14	Y	Y	N
14DCA-RRS	Roof radiation shield	$ 113	Y	21	28	Y	N
14DCA-CTC	Chase top collar	$ 322	Y	14	28	Y	Y
14DCA-CTF	Chase top flashing (Pre-bent)	$ 326	35	35	28	35	N
14DCA-IS	Attic insulation shield (consists of two parts - collar and base)	$ 798	Y	21	28	Y	N

Back to top

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-ST	Stabilizer	$ 100	35	35	28	35	N
14DCA-FS	Firestop spacer	$ 114	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-WS	Wall strap	$ 216	35	35	28	35	N

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-12	12" chimney section	$ 207	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-18	18" chimney section	$ 242	Y	21	Y	Y	N
14DCA-36	36" chimney section	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-48	48" chimney section	$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-ES	Elbow strap	$ 207	Y	21	28	Y	N
14DCA-E15	15 Degree elbow - must order 2	$ 410	35	35	28	35	Y
14DCA-E30	30 Degree elbow - must order 2	$ 410	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14DCA-VC1	Round termination cap	$ 643	Y	14	Y	Y	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Multi Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JB577	Joint band (package of 3)	$ 67	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CB576	SL1100 and SL400 Series Chimney bracket (package of 3)	$ 81	Y	Y	14	14	Y
SL11FL96	FLASHING SL1100 SERIES4X8	$ 379	21	Y	21	Y	N
FS538M	Firestop spacer for straight flue (multi-pack of 12)	$ 769	Y	14	14	Y	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FS538	Flat Firestop Spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	$ 73	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
FS540	AC30 Degree firestop spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	$ 85	Y	14	14	14	Y
SL11	6" (152mm) chimney stabilizer	$ 189	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Back to top

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Straight Section Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL1106	6" chimney section	$ 113	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1112	12" (305mm) pipe section	$ 122	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1118	18" (455mm) pipe section	$ 169	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1136	36" (915mm) pipe section	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1148	48" (1220mm) pipe section	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AS10	Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included) for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	$ 122	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF570	Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	$ 209	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF571	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 pitch for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	$ 309	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	$ 169	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL1100-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	$ 289	8	14	14	14	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TR11	Round termination cap (includes 34508 storm collar)	$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TR11T-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ST1175	Square termination cap, painted black	$ 469	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
TCT1175	Terra cotta vertical termination cap	$ 679	Y	21	21	21	Y
ST1175SS	Stainless steel ST1175 termination cap	$ 879	8	14	14	14	Y

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL1130	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
FS338	Firestop for straight up flue	$ 57	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
FS339	Firestop for 15 Degree angular flue	$ 79	8	14	14	14	Y
FS340	Firestop for 30 Degree angular flue	$ 118	Y	14	14	14	Y
SL3	6" (200mm) flue support section	$ 124	Y	Y	14	14	Y
WS30	30 Degree wall firestop spacer	$ 179	8	14	14	14	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JB877	Joint band (package of 3)	$ 79	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CB876	SL300 Series Chimney bracket (package of 3)	$ 101	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
FS338M	Straight firestop spacer (multi-pack of 10)	$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL306	6" chimney section	$ 85	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL312	12" (305mm) pipe section	$ 106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL318	18" (455mm) pipe section	$ 117	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL318A	18" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only)	$ 118	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL324	24" chimney section	$ 141	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL336	36" (915mm) pipe section	$ 179	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL336A	36" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only)	$ 179	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL348	4 ft. (1220mm) pipe section	$ 209	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
AS8	Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included)	$ 121	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF370	0-6/12 pitch roof flashing	$ 189	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL300-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	$ 289	8	14	14	14	Y
RF371	6-12 PITCH FLASHING SPK	$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	$ 132	Y	Y	14	14	Y
SL3FL96	FLASHING SL300 SERIES 4X8	$ 389	21	Y	21	Y	N

Back to top

SL300 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TR344	Round termination cap (includes 32738 storm collar)	$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TR342-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TS345	Trapezoid termination cap	$ 379	8	21	14	14	Y
TS345P	Trapezoid termination cap, painted black	$ 449	Y	14	14	Y	Y
ST375	Square termination cap, painted black	$ 449	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
TCT375	Terra cotta vertical termination cap, 8"	$ 749	21	21	21	21	N
ST375SS	Stainless steel ST375 termination cap	$ 749	8	Y	14	14	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL315	15 Degree elbow (offset and return)	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SL330	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RF370M	Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch (multi-pack of 5)	$ 509	Y	14	14	14	Y

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL406	6" (150mm) chimney section	$ 138	Y	14	14	14	Y
SL412	12" (305mm) chimney section	$ 159	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL418	18" (460mm) chimney section	$ 199	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL4	6" (150mm) flue support section	$ 259	8	14	14	14	Y
SL436	36" (915mm) chimney section	$ 269	Y	21	14	14	Y
SL448	48" (1220mm) chimney section	$ 349	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	$ 149	Y	Y	14	14	Y

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLA10	11" to 10" adapter	$ 239	Y	21	14	14	Y

Back to top

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TR444	Round termination cap with storm collar	$ 289	Y	14	14	14	Y

SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SL430	30 degree elbow (offset and return)	$ 439	Y	21	14	14	Y

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-DFS-SA	3-8 Spark Arrestor	$ 36	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DFS-VCRC	6" DuraFlex Vertical Cap	$ 104	Y	21	28	21	N

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DFS-FC	6" Duraflex Connector	$ 41	Y	14	28	14	N

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DFS-TPSC	6" Duraflex Top Plate	$ 209	Y	35	28	21	N

6" DuraFlex 304SS - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DF304-15	6 X 15' length	$ 661	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DF304-20	6 X 20" length	$ 864	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DF304-25	6 X 25' length	$ 1,081	35	14	28	14	N
DV-6DF304-30	6 X 30' length	$ 1,307	Y	14	28	14	N

Back to top

6" DuraTech - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-LB	Locking Band	$ 26	Y	Y	28	Y	N
DV-5DT-SC	Storm Collar 5" - 6"	$ 38	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-WTSS	Wall Thimble Exterior Trim - SS	$ 113	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-FC	Finishing Collar	$ 117	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-CTF	Chase top flashing	$ 129	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-RSTC3	Trim Collar for Roof Support 0/12 - 3/12	$ 150	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-RSTC6	Trim Collar for Roof Support 4/12 - 6/12	$ 150	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F6	Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	$ 200	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-RRS	Roof Radiation Shield	$ 211	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F12	Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	$ 258	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-XRS	6DT AD EXTENTED ROOF BRKT	$ 264	Y	14	28	Y	Y
DV-6DT-F6L	Large Base Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	$ 265	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-FF	Flat Roof Flashing	$ 268	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F6DSA	DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	$ 277	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F12L	Large Base Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	$ 353	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F18	Adjustable Roof Flashing 13/12 - 18/12	$ 383	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-F12DSA	DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12	$ 446	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-5DT-SA	Spark Arrestor	$ 44	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-VC	Chimney Cap	$ 217	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
DV-6DT-SP	Snow Splitter	$ 292	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraBlack - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DBK-AD	Stovetop Adapter -Black	$ 52	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DBK-ADOR	Oval to Round Adapter	$ 60	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DBK-ADDB	Double-Skirted Stovetop Adapter - Black	$ 76	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DBK-X7	Increaser 6"- 7"	$ 80	35	35	28	35	N

6" DVL - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DVL-ADC	DVL/DuraBlack Adapter w/Trim	$ 75	Y	14	Y	14	Y
DV-6DVL-AD	Adapter Section No Damper	$ 115	Y	Y	Y	14	N
DV-6DVL-ADWD	Adapter Section with Damper	$ 155	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DVL-T	Double-Wall Black Tee w/Clean-Out Cap	$ 217	35	35	28	35	N

Back to top

Forge & Flame - Wood Stove Enamel Venting

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
0000191	6" and 8" Chimney Connector Heat Shield--24"	$ 92	21	21	28	21	Y
0003670	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Biscuit	$ 209	Y	21	21	21	N
0003691	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Majolica Brown	$ 209	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003679	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Biscuit	$ 279	Y	21	21	21	N
0003694	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Majolica Brown	$ 279	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003682	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Biscuit	$ 289	Y	21	21	21	N
0003696	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Bordeaux	$ 289	Y	21	21	21	N
0003695	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Majolica Brown	$ 289	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003673	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Biscuit	$ 319	Y	21	21	21	N
0003692	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Majolica Brown	$ 319	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003676	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Biscuit	$ 329	Y	21	21	21	N
0003693	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Majolica Brown	$ 329	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003699	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Bordeaux	$ 329	Y	21	21	21	N
0003700	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Bordeaux	$ 359	Y	21	21	21	N
0003697	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Bordeaux	$ 379	Y	14	14	14	N
0003698	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Bordeaux	$ 409	Y	21	21	21	N

6" DVL - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DVL-06	6" Double-Wall Black Pipe	$ 121	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-12	12" Double-Wall Black Pipe	$ 129	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-6ADJ	6" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	$ 131	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-18	18" Double-Wall Black Pipe	$ 153	35	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-12ADJ	12" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	$ 161	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-24	24" Double-Wall Black Pipe	$ 212	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DVL-48	48" Double-Wall Black Pipe	$ 326	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DVL-46TA	Telescoping Length 29" - 46"	$ 385	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DVL-68TA	Telescoping Length 40" - 68"	$ 512	Y	14	Y	14	N

Back to top

6" DuraTech - Straight Section

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-06	6" Chimney Pipe - GA	$ 128	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-09	9" Chimney Pipe - GA	$ 159	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-06SS	6" Chimney Pipe - SS	$ 166	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-09SS	9" Chimney Pipe - SS	$ 177	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-12	12" Chimney Pipe - GA	$ 187	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-12SS	12" Chimney Pipe - SS	$ 189	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-18	18" Chimney Pipe - GA	$ 236	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-18SS	18" Chimney Pipe - SS	$ 257	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-24	24" Chimney Pipe - GA	$ 298	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-24SS	24" Chimney Pipe - SS	$ 342	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-36	36" Chimney Pipe - GA	$ 392	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-36SS	36" Chimney Pipe - SS	$ 457	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-48	48" Chimney Pipe - GA	$ 490	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DT-21TA	Adjustable Pipe 14"-21"	$ 534	35	35	28	42	N
DV-6DT-48SS	48" Chimney Pipe - SS	$ 588	Y	Y	28	14	N
DV-6DT-60CF	60" Chimney Pipe - GA (CF)	$ 610	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-FRS	Firestop Radiation Shield	$ 150	35	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-WSSS	Adjustable Wall Strap - SS	$ 177	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-ARS	6" & 8" Adjustable Roof Support	$ 185	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6DT-WT	Wall Thimble	$ 192	Y	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-IS	Attic Insulation Shield	$ 196	35	14	28	14	N
DV-6DT-TSB	Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - GA	$ 244	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-CS24R-2	Square Ceiling Support Box - 24" (Reduced Clearance)	$ 394	35	35	28	35	Y
DV-6DT-CS24-2	Square Ceiling Support Box - 24"	$ 419	Y	21	28	21	Y
DV-6DT-TSBSS	Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - SS	$ 588	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Anchor

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-AP	6" DuraTech anchor plate	$ 155	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-AP13X21	13x21 trans anchor plate	$ 817	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-AP17X17	17x17 trans anchor plate	$ 817	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-AP17X21	17x21 trans anchor plate	$ 828	35	35	28	35	N

6" DVL - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DVL-E45	45 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow	$ 168	Y	14	Y	14	N
DV-6DVL-E90	90 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow	$ 250	35	42	28	42	N

Back to top

6" DuraTech - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-ST	Standard Tee w/Cap GA	$ 490	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-STSS	Standard Tee w/Cap SS	$ 643	35	35	28	35	N

6" DuraTech - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV-6DT-E15K	15 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	$ 741	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-E30K	30 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	$ 871	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-E15KSS	15 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	$ 899	35	35	28	35	N
DV-6DT-E30KSS	30 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	$ 1,198	35	42	28	42	N

Back to top

Hearth & Home Technologies

Termination Kits

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Legacy Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SLP-RVTK	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	$ 349	8	Y	14	Y	Y
SLP-TRFK	Through roof flex termination kit includes SLP-TVHW, 24" SLP pipe, roof support and flex adapters	$ 539	8	14	14	14	Y

Legacy Components-MultiPk - Elbow

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVP90M	90 degree elbow (multi-pack of 4)(for use with legacy Majestic unit made prior to HHT)	$ 589	Y	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

DV Linear 36

Includes:

- 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG/LP)
- IntelliFire ignition system
- Black firescreen
- Onyx media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DVLINEAR36	DV Linear 36" direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	$ 2,429	Y	Y	14	14	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-DVLIN36	LP conversion kit	$ 104	Y	14	14	14	Y

Fronts - Non-Operable

Clean Face Trim

CFTF-36-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	$ 489	Y	Y	Y	14	Y



Clean Face Trim

Heat Management

Heat Management

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	$ 114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	$ 219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	$ 229	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

Back to top

Control, remotes, wall switches										
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat										
RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$	409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Smart Stat Remote Control										
SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$	299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Mantels - Shelf Wood										
Crosby 59"										
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$	609	21	Y	21	14	N		



Crosby 59"

Venting Notes
Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

DV3732

Includes:

- 13,500-19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500-18,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5 ceramic logs
- Full firescreen
- Black hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV3732-B	DV3732 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	$ 2,119	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
DV3732L-B	DV3732 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (LP)	$ 2,189	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Trim Kits

Trim Kit 550

550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	$ 389	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

DV4236

Includes:

- 15,000 - 22,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,500 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic logs
- Full firescreen
- Black hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
DV4236-B	DV4236 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	$ 2,369	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-4236	LP conversion kit- DV4236	$ 104	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Trim Kits

Trim Kits

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	$ 349	Y	Y	14	14	Y
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	$ 399	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Reveal 36

Includes:

- 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 38,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- Natural Gray Traditional Refractory
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Outside air kit
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Battery backup



Special Considerations:

- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada

No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RBV4236IT-B	36" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire	$ 2,399	Y	14	14	Y	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	$ 104	Y	14	14	Y	Y

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	$ 619	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Control, remotes, wall switches

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	$ 41	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Back to top

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct								
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$	58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Adaptor								
DG3	Thermal damper	$	389	Y	14	14	14	Y
Mantels - Flush Wood								
Acadia B								
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$	1,289	28	28	35	35	N
Battlefield B								
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	1,599	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	2,379	28	28	35	35	N
Kenwood B								
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$	839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$	1,289	Y	Y	21	35	N
Kenwood B60								
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	$	839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
Richland B								
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	679	Y	Y	14	Y	N
Roxborough B								
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	839	Y	Y	14	Y	N
Wescott B								
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	679	Y	Y	21	Y	N



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Kenwood B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Wescott B

Back to top

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$ 479	21	Y	21	21	N		
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$ 879	28	28	35	35	N		



Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N		

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N		

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N		

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		

Back to top



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate									
Absolute Black Granite Set 1									
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$	1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$	1,469	21	7	14	21	N	
Absolute Black Granite Set 2									
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	$	949	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	$	1,399	21	7	21	21	N	
Bianco White set 1									
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$	1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$	1,469	14	7	21	21	N	
Bianco White set 2									
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$	949	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	$	1,399	14	7	21	14	N	
Blue Tundra set 1									
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$	1,149	21	Y	21	Y	N	
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	$	1,579	21	7	21	21	N	
Blue Tundra set 2									
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$	1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	$	1,519	21	7	21	21	N	
Driftwood set 1									
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$	1,149	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	$	1,579	14	7	21	14	N	
Driftwood set 2									
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$	1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	$	1,519	21	7	21	21	N	

Back to top

Steel Gray Granite set 1									
MBSGMS1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	21	21	N		

Steel Gray set 2									
MBSGMS2	Steel Gray granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	21	Y	21	Y	N		
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	21	21	21	21	N		



Absolute Black Granite Set 1

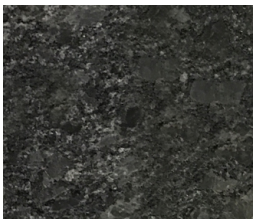
Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes
Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section

Back to top

Reveal 42

Includes:

- 43,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 41,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Outside air kit
- Battery backup
- Natural Gray Traditional Refractory



Special Considerations:

- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada

No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RBV4842IT-B	42" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire	$ 2,799	Y	14	14	Y	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	$ 104	Y	14	14	Y	Y

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	$ 699	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	$ 749	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Control, remotes, wall switches

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	$ 41	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Back to top

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct								
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Adaptor								
DG3	Thermal damper	$ 389	Y	14	14	14	Y	
Mantels - Flush Wood								
Acadia C								
AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	28	Y	N	
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N	
Battlefield C								
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	28	Y	14	21	N	
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 2,409	28	28	35	35	N	
Corbels								
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y	
Kenwood C								
AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$ 869	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N	
Laurel B								
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N	
Laurel C								
AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$ 2,079	28	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N	
Malone C								
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	21	Y	21	14	N	
Merritt C								
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N	
Richland C								
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N	
Roxborough C								
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Walker C								
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,629	21	Y	21	21	N	
Wescott C								
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Zimmer C								
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N	

Back to top



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel B



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C



Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$	509	28	28	35	35	N
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$	909	21	28	21	35	N



Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 72"

FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$	689	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,089	21	Y	21	21	N

Crosby 72"

FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$	689	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$	1,089	21	Y	21	21	N

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	$	489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$	719	Y	28	35	35	N

Back to top

Ozark 72"								
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N


Baxter 72"


Crosby 72"


Fillmore 72"


Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"								
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"								
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"								
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"								
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"								
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"								
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"								
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"								
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"								
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"								
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible White 60"								
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible White 72"								
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N

Back to top



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$	1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$	1,469	21	7	14	21	N

Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$	1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$	1,469	14	7	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 1

MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$	1,149	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	$	1,579	21	7	21	21	N

Driftwood set 1

MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$	1,149	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	$	1,579	14	7	21	14	N

Steel Gray Granite set 1

MBSGMS1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$	1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	$	1,469	21	7	21	21	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1

Bianco White set 1

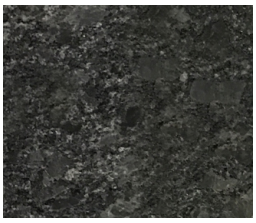


Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1

Back to top



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes
Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section

Back to top

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- Intellifire touch ignition system
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Fiber brick refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front (x1) • End panel (x1)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
LCOR-DV36IN	36" Left Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG)	$ 4,529	Y	14	14	14	N
RCOR-DV36IN	36" Right Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG)	$ 4,529	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Corner End Panel

COREP-36BK	Corner end panel Firescreen front - Black	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Corner Firescreen

COR-36BK	Corner Firescreen front - Black	$ 319	Y	14	Y	14	N



Corner End Panel



Corner Firescreen

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	$ 104	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Wall Switch

IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	$ 124	14	14	14	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 619	28	28	35	35	N

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Back to top



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$	1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$	1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$	1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N
Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Pier 36

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Special Considerations:

- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Fronts (x2)
- End panel (x1)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PIER-DV36IN	36" Pier Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	$ 4,899	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Multi Side Front

MSFR-36-BK	Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black	$ 369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Multi Side Front

End Panels (Required to Complete)

Multi Side Front End Panel

MSEP-36-BK	Multi Side End Panel Firescreen Front - Black	$ 399	Y	14	14	14	Y

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	$ 104	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only)	$ 659	14	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Media									
Crushed Glass Media									
MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	$	229	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-MS	Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	$	279	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-RED-MS	Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	$	279	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-FOG-MS	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	$	279	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-MS	Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	$	279	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-MS	Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	$	279	14	14	14	14	Y
Stone Media									
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	$	239	14	14	14	14	Y
Liner Kit									
Liner Kit									
LINER-36PIER	Reflective Black glass interior panels for Peninsula	$	629	14	14	14	14	Y
Refractory Upgrade									
Brick Refractory									
WTB36-PR	Traditional brick interior liner 36" Peninsula - Weathered Traditional Brick	$	329	Y	14	14	14	Y
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$	100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

Wall Switch									
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	$	124	14	14	14	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes
Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Back to top

See Through 36

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Special Considerations:

- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Fronts (x2)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ST-DV36IN	36" See Through Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	$ 4,989	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Multi Side Front

MSFR-36-BK	Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black	$ 369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Multi Side Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	$ 104	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only)	$ 659	14	14	14	14	Y

Media

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	$ 229	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-MS	Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	$ 279	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-MS	Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	$ 279	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-FOG-MS	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	$ 279	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-MS	Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	$ 279	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-RED-MS	Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	$ 279	14	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Stone Media								
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	$	239	14	14	14	14	Y
Liner Kit								
Liner Kit								
LINER-36ST	Reflective Black glass interior panels for See-Through	$	699	14	14	14	14	Y
Refractory Upgrade								
Brick Refractory								
WTB36-ST	Traditional brick interior liner 36" See Through - Weathered Traditional Brick	$	419	Y	14	14	14	Y
Fans								
Fan								
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches								
Battery Back Up								
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module								
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$	100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch								
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	$	124	14	14	14	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Back to top

Venting Notes
Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Pioneer II

Includes:

- 68,200 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Automatic Combustion Control
- Front and single cast iron arched door
- Dual fans with speed control
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 2.7 cu/ft firebox



Special Considerations:

- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PIONEER-II-ARC	Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single arch door	$ 6,649	Y	Y	Y	14	N
PIONEER-II-REC	Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single rectangle door	$ 6,649	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

TMP-MED-REC	Metal Finishing Template - Rectangle	$ 209	8	14	14	14	Y
TMP-MED-ARC	Metal Finishing Template - Arched	$ 219	Y	14	14	14	Y

Lintel Bar

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	$ 379	8	21	14	14	Y

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	$ 409	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Back to top

Venting

Outside Air Kit

OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	$ 63	Y	14	14	14	Y

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"

FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"

FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"

FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"

FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N

Back to top

Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible White 72"									
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	$	1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section
When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Back to top

Pioneer III

Includes:

- up to 85,175 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Smart Burn Technology
- Single cast iron door
- 400 CFM fan system
- Fan air kit grill
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 4.1 cu/ft firebox



Special Considerations:

- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Flex venting for Fan Air Kit
- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
PIONEER-III-ARC	Wood Fireplace with Arch door, classic black	$ 6,279	Y	Y	14	14	N
PIONEER-III-REC	Wood Fireplace with Rectangular door, classic black	$ 6,279	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Forged Arch Front

DF-PIII-FA	Forged arch front, classic black	$ 1,479	Y	14	Y	14	N

Mission Arch Front

DF-PIII-MA	Mission arch front, classic black	$ 809	Y	Y	21	21	N

Mission Rectangular Front

DF-PIII-MR	Mission rectangular front, classic black	$ 809	Y	Y	Y	14	N



Forged Arch Front



Mission Arch Front



Mission Rectangular Front

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

TMP-PIIIR	Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-REC	$ 309	8	14	14	14	N
TMP-PIIIA	Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-ARC	$ 309	8	14	14	14	N

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	$ 409	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Back to top

Floor Protector (HP)									
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension									
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	$	449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Service Parts									
Traditional Logs									
LINTELBAR-PIII	LINTEL BAR - remove	$	371	8	14	14	14	Y

Venting Notes
Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section
When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Back to top

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Courtyard 36

Includes:

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- Stainless steel pull screens
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- 55,000 BTUs (NG), 53,000 BTUs (LP)
- 36" X 30" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
- Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-36NR

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCOUG-36NR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required	$ 2,699	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODCOUG-36TS	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	$ 3,089	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)

Hearth Kit

GR-ODCOUG	Stainless steel grate with lava rock	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Log Set - Traditional

SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	$ 859	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units

ODCOUG-36SSL	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory	$ 519	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-36GTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory	$ 529	Y	21	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-36BTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory	$ 529	Y	21	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-36BKTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Traditional Refractory	$ 549	Y	21	21	14	Y
ODCOUG-36GHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory	$ 609	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-36BHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory	$ 609	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-36BKHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Herringbone Refractory	$ 629	Y	14	21	21	Y

LP Conversion Kit

Courtyard Conversion Kits

ODCOUG-NGK	NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	$ 104	8	14	14	14	Y
ODCOUG-LPK	LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	$ 104	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

Firescreens

Courtyard Screen

ODCOUG-36SCN	Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 36"	$	649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Options & Accessories

Outdoor Gas Drain Pan

ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	$	111	Y	14	14	Y	Y
ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	$	111	8	14	14	14	Y

Outdoor Vent Free Pan

ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	$	138	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Wired Wall Timer

WWT	Wall Control Panel (30, 60, 120 minutes)	$	125	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit

Back to top

Courtyard 42

Includes:

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- Stainless steel pull screens
- 55,000 BTUs (NG), 53,000 BTUs (LP)
- 42" X 30" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
- Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-42NR

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCOUG-42NR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required	$ 3,039	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODCOUG-42TS	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	$ 3,429	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)							
Hearth Kit							
GR-ODCOUG	Stainless steel grate with lava rock	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)							
Log Set - Traditional							
SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	$ 859	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Refractory (Required to Complete)							
Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units							
ODCOUG-42SSL	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory	$ 529	8	14	14	14	Y
ODCOUG-42GTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory	$ 569	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-42BTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory	$ 569	Y	21	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-42BKTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Traditional Refractory	$ 589	Y	21	21	21	Y
ODCOUG-42GHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory	$ 639	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-42BHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory	$ 639	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-42BKHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Herringbone Refractory	$ 659	Y	21	21	Y	Y
LP Conversion Kit							
Courtyard Conversion Kits							
ODCOUG-LPK	LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	$ 104	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ODCOUG-NGK	NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	$ 104	8	14	14	14	Y
Firescreens							
Courtyard Screen							
ODCOUG-42SCN	Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 42"	$ 759	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Options & Accessories							
Outdoor Gas Drain Pan							
ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	$ 128	8	Y	14	14	Y
ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	$ 128	8	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Outdoor Vent Free Pan									
ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	$	138	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches									
Wired Wall Timer									
WWT	Wall Control Panel (30, 60, 120 minutes)	$	125	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Venting Notes
No venting is required with this unit

Back to top

Lanai 48

Includes:

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 15' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 55,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODLANAIG-48	48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided	$ 4,639	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Conversion Kit							
Conversion Kit							
LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai	$ 136	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Firescreens							
Lanai Screen							
ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai	$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit							
Lanai CF Kit							
ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai	$ 299	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option							
Log Accessories							
CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	$ 629	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Media							
Crushed Glass Media							
MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	$ 279	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	$ 389	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	$ 389	14	21	14	14	Y

Back to top

MEDIA									
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	$	159	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Options & Accessories									
Options & Accessories									
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - 48" Lanai	$	249	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Venting Notes
No venting is required with this unit.

Back to top

Lanai 60

Includes:

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 14' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 65,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 60" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODLANAIG-60	60" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided	$ 5,009	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Conversion Kit							
Conversion Kit							
LPK-ODLANAIG60	LP Conversion Kit - 60"/72" Lanai	$ 159	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Firescreens							
Lanai Screen							
ODLANAIG-60SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 60" Lanai	$ 519	Y	Y	14	21	Y



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit							
Lanai CF Kit							
ODLANAIG-60CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 60" Lanai	$ 319	Y	14	Y	14	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option							
Log Accessories							
CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	$ 629	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Media							
Crushed Glass Media							
MEDIA-CLEAR-60	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-60	Glass media, amber	$ 469	Y	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-60	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-60	Glass media, ebony (black)	$ 469	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-RED-60	Glass media, scarlet (red)	$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

MEDIA									
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	$	159	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Options & Accessories									
Options & Accessories									
ODLANAIG-60DP	Drain Pan - 60" Lanai	$	269	Y	21	14	14	Y

Venting Notes
No venting is required with this unit.

Back to top

Lanai 72

Includes:

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 14' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 65,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 72" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODLANAIG-72	LANAI 72" Outdoor Gas Fireplace, NG	$ 5,609	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG60	LP Conversion Kit - 60"/72" Lanai	$ 159	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Firescreens

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-72SCN	SCREEN FOR LANAI OUT FP	$ 549	8	14	14	14	Y



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-72CFT	LANAI CLEAN FACE TRIM	$ 319	8	14	14	14	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	$ 629	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Media

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CLEAR-72	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	$ 499	Y	14	Y	14	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-72	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	$ 609	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-72	Glass media, amber	$ 609	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-72	Glass media, ebony (black)	$ 609	Y	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-RED-72	Glass media, scarlet (red)	$ 609	14	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

MEDIA								
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	$ 159	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Options & Accessories								
Options & Accessories								
ODLANAIG-72DP	DRAIN PAN	$ 269	8	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

Vesper 36

Includes:

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- Approved up to 50,000 BTUs
- 36" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG)
- Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
VOFB36T-B	36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Stacked Brick Refractory	$ 1,369	Y	14	14	Y	N
VOFB36H-B	36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	$ 1,399	Y	14	14	Y	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Mezmer

MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	$ 249	Y	14	Y	Y	Y

Mezmer Split

MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	$ 249	Y	14	21	Y	Y

Mountain Oak

MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	$ 249	Y	Y	14	Y	Y



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor (Required to Complete)

Lumonessen Outdoor

LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	$ 849	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	$ 849	Y	14	14	Y	Y



Lumonessen Outdoor

Back to top

Mesh Doors - Operable

Mesh Door

VOFBSD-36	36" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors	$ 1,169	Y	14	14	Y	Y



Mesh Door

Options & Accessories

Outdoor Gas Drain Pan

ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	$ 111	Y	14	14	Y	Y
ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	$ 111	8	14	14	14	Y

Venting Notes

Venting is not required with this unit

Back to top

Vesper 42

Includes:

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- Approved up to 50,000 BTUs
- 42" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG)
- Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
VOFB42T-B	42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Stacked Brick Refractory	$ 1,959	Y	14	Y	Y	N
VOFB42H-B	42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	$ 1,969	Y	14	14	Y	N

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Mezmer

MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	$ 279	Y	21	21	Y	Y

Mezmer Split

MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	$ 279	Y	21	21	Y	Y

Mountain Oak

MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	$ 279	Y	21	21	Y	Y



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor (Required to Complete)

Lumonessen Outdoor

LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	$ 849	Y	14	14	Y	Y
LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	$ 849	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Lumonessen Outdoor

Back to top

Mesh Doors - Operable

Mesh Door

VOFBSD-42	42" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors	$ 1,299	Y	14	14	14	Y



Mesh Door

Options & Accessories

Outdoor Gas Drain Pan

ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	$ 128	8	14	14	14	Y
ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	$ 128	8	Y	14	14	Y

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit

Back to top

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Castlewood 42

Includes:

- 42" x 38" Opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Black grate
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Transition collar



Special Considerations:

- Choose Interior: Firebrick or Refractory Set(Sold Separately)
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel
- Firebrick Estimates per fireplace: 105 for Split, 210 for Soaps

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Refractory Set or Firebrick • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCASTLEWD-42-C	42" Castlewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	$ 3,709	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Firebrick

FB-SP-RD	Pallet of Red Soap Firebrick(9”x2-1/4”x1-1/4”) - Qty 1416 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-CM	Pallet of Cream Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-RD	Pallet of Red Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-SP-CM	Pallet of Cream Soap Firebrick(9”x2-1/4”x1-1/4”) - Qty 1416 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-BK	Pallet of Black Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 8,079	Y	14	14	14	N

Herringbone

WDR3842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 1,579	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR3842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 2,039	Y	14	14	14	N
WDR3842-H-AV	42" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 2,039	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR3842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 2,039	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Traditional

WDR3842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,509	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3842-T-AV	42" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,889	Y	14	14	14	N
WDR3842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,889	14	14	14	14	N
WDR3842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,889	8	14	14	14	N

Back to top

Glass Doors - Operable

Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

ODGF42BZ-B	Premium outdoor glass bi-fold door, bronze finish	$ 2,619	8	14	14	14	Y



Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$ 649	Y	21	21	14	N

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$ 649	Y	21	21	Y	N

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$ 649	Y	21	21	14	N



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

OD-3TRIPI24-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	$ 1,789	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-3TRIPI24-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	$ 1,789	Y	21	21	14	N



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

Mortar

Refractory Mortar

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	$ 101	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Back to top

Options & Accessories								
Outdoor Gas Drain Pan								
ODCASTLEWD-42DP	Drain Pan for 42" Castlewood	$	239	8	14	14	14	Y

Venting								
SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer								
CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	$	169	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Venting Notes
Uses SL1100 series chimney
Cooling hood or all non-combustible materials are required.
Canada: Requires SL400 series pipe, SLA10 and CAK8A. See Venting section

Back to top

Castlewood 50

Includes:

- 50" x 38" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada
- Advanced Product Technology training required before product ships



Special Considerations:

- Choose Interior: Firebrick or Refractory Set(Sold Separately)
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel
- Firebrick Estimates per fireplace: 125 for Split, 230 for Soaps

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Refractory Set or Firebrick
- Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCASTLEWD-50	50" Castlewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	$ 4,899	8	14	14	14	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Firebrick

FB-ST-CM	Pallet of Cream Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-SP-RD	Pallet of Red Soap Firebrick(9”x2-1/4”x1-1/4”) - Qty 1416 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-SP-CM	Pallet of Cream Soap Firebrick(9”x2-1/4”x1-1/4”) - Qty 1416 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-RD	Pallet of Red Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 4,379	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-BK	Pallet of Black Split Firebrick(9"x4-1/2"X1-1/4") - Qty 850 Bricks Per Pallet	$ 8,079	Y	14	14	14	N

Herringbone

WDR3850-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 2,299	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3850-H-AV	50" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 2,449	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3850-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 2,449	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3850-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 2,449	8	14	14	14	N

Traditional

WDR3850-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,929	Y	14	14	14	N
WDR3850-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	$ 2,079	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3850-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	$ 2,079	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3850-T-AV	50" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	$ 2,079	8	14	14	14	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

ODGF50BZ	50" Premium outdoor glass bi-fold door with stainless steel construction, bronze finish	$ 3,059	8	14	14	14	N

Back to top



Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option									
3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option									
3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	719	Y	21	21	14	N
3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option									
3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	719	Y	21	21	Y	N
3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option									
3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	719	Y	21	21	14	N



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor									
Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"									
OD-3TRIPI30-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	$	1,859	21	21	21	14	N
OD-3TRIPI30-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	$	1,859	Y	21	21	14	N



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

Options & Accessories									
Outdoor Gas Drain Pan									
ODCASTLEWD-50DP	Drain Pan for 50" Castlewood	$	239	8	14	14	14	Y

Venting Notes
Requires 14" Dura-Vent DuraChimney II. See venting section
Must order Attic Insulation Shield (14DCA-IS), Roof Radiation Shields (14DCA-RRS), Chase Top Collar (14DCA-CTC). See Venting Section

Back to top

Back to top

Cottagewood 36

Includes:

- 36" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL/ULC Listed



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCTGWD-36-B	36" Cottagewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	$ 2,769	Y	14	14	14	N
Refractory (Required to Complete)							
Herringbone							
WDR2836-H-NG	36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 659	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR2836-H-BK	36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 759	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR2836-H-BR	36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 759	8	14	14	14	N
Traditional							
WDR2836-T-NG	36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	$ 599	Y	Y	14	Y	N
WDR2836-T-BR	36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	$ 699	8	14	14	14	N
WDR2836-T-BK	36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	$ 699	Y	14	14	14	N
Venting (Required to Complete)							
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct							
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct							
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4" Insulated Flex Duct							
FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	$ 83	Y	21	21	21	N
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct							
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	$ 149	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Glass Doors - Operable							
Glass Bi-Fold Door							
DM6036-S	36" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors	$ 539	8	14	14	14	Y

Back to top



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option									
2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option									
2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	389	Y	21	21	14	N
2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option									
2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	389	Y	21	21	14	N
2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option									
2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	389	Y	21	21	14	N
3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option									
3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	639	Y	14	21	14	N
3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option									
3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	639	Y	14	21	14	N
3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option									
3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	639	Y	21	21	14	N
Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option									
VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	$	279	Y	21	21	14	N
Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option									
VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	$	249	Y	21	21	14	N
Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option									
VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	$	259	Y	21	21	14	N



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option









Back to top

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"

OD-2TRIPI18-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	$	1,509	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-2TRIPI18-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	$	1,509	21	21	21	14	N

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"

OD-3TRIPI18-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	$	1,699	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-3TRIPI18-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	$	1,699	21	21	21	14	N

Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

OD-STM18-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	$	899	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-STSP18-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	$	1,029	21	21	21	14	N
OD-STSP18-N	18* NG ML OD HEARTH KIT	$	1,029	21	14	14	14	N



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"



Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Miscellaneous

Cottagewood Drain Pans

ODCTGWD-DP36	Drain pan for the 36" Cottagewood	$	189	8	14	14	14	Y

Freestanding Kits

ODCTGWD-FSK36	Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements.	$	199	8	14	14	14	Y

Venting Notes

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Back to top

Cottagewood 42

Includes:

- 42" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCTGWD-42-B	42" Cottagewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	$ 2,979	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Refractory (Required to Complete)							
Herringbone							
WDR2842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 879	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR2842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 979	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR2842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 979	Y	14	14	Y	N
Traditional							
WDR2842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	$ 819	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR2842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	$ 919	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR2842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	$ 919	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Venting (Required to Complete)							
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct							
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct							
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4" Insulated Flex Duct							
FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	$ 83	Y	21	21	21	N
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct							
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	$ 149	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Glass Doors - Operable							
Glass Bi-Fold Door							
DM8042-S	42" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Door	$ 679	Y	14	14	14	Y

Back to top



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option										
2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option										
2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	479	Y	21	21	14	N		
2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option										
2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	479	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option										
2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	479	Y	21	21	14	N		
3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option										
3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	649	Y	21	21	14	N		
3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option										
3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	649	Y	21	21	Y	N		
3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option										
3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	649	Y	21	21	14	N		
Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option										
VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	$	339	Y	21	21	14	N		
Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option										
VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	$	309	Y	21	21	14	N		
Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option										
VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	$	319	Y	21	21	14	N		



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option









Back to top

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

OD-2TRIPI24-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	$ 1,599	21	21	21	14	N
OD-2TRIPI24-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	$ 1,599	Y	21	21	14	N

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

OD-3TRIPI24-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	$ 1,789	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-3TRIPI24-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	$ 1,789	Y	21	21	14	N

Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

OD-STSP24-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	$ 1,149	21	21	21	14	N
OD-STSP24-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	$ 1,149	21	21	21	21	N



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"



Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Miscellaneous

Cottagewood Drain Pans

ODCTGWD-DP42	Drain pan for the 42" Cottagewood	$ 219	8	14	14	14	Y

Freestanding Kits

ODCTGWD-FSK42	Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements.	$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y

Venting Notes

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Back to top

Cottagewood 50

Includes:

- 50" x 33" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit
- Qty: 1 Refractory Set

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODCTGWD-50	50" Cottagewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	$ 4,179	Y	14	14	14	N
Refractory (Required to Complete)							
Herringbone							
WDR3350-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 979	Y	Y	14	Y	N
WDR3350-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 1,079	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3350-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	$ 1,079	Y	14	14	Y	N
Traditional							
WDR3350-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	$ 909	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3350-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,009	Y	14	14	14	N
WDR3350-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	$ 1,009	8	14	14	14	N
Venting (Required to Complete)							
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct							
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct							
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4" Insulated Flex Duct							
FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	$ 83	Y	21	21	21	N
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct							
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	$ 149	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Glass Doors - Operable							
Glass Bi-Fold Door							
DM100-S	50" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors	$ 1,799	8	14	14	14	N

Back to top



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option									
2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option									
2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	569	Y	21	21	14	N
2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option									
2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	569	Y	21	21	Y	N
2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option									
2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	569	Y	21	21	14	N
3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option									
3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	$	719	Y	21	21	14	N
3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option									
3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	$	719	Y	21	21	Y	N
3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option									
3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	$	719	Y	21	21	14	N



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor									
Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"									
OD-2TRIPI30-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	$	1,649	Y	21	21	14	N
OD-2TRIPI30-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	$	1,649	Y	21	21	14	N

Back to top

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"								
OD-3TRIPI30-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	$ 1,859	21	21	21	14	N
OD-3TRIPI30-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	$ 1,859	Y	21	21	14	N



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

Miscellaneous								
Cottagewood Drain Pans								
ODCTGWD-DP50	Drain pan for the 50" Cottagewood	$ 219	8	14	14	14	Y

Venting Notes
Uses SL1100 series chimney

Back to top

Villawood 36

Includes:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 36" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODVILLA-36T-B	36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory	$ 1,609	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODVILLA-36H-B	36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	$ 1,659	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Doors - Operable

Villawood Glass Door 36

ODVGF-36	36" Bi-fold glass doors	$ 639	Y	14	14	14	Y



Villawood Glass Door 36

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

ODVILLA-36DP	Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA	$ 189	8	14	14	14	Y

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

Back to top

Villawood 42

Includes:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 42" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODVILLA-42T-B	42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory	$ 1,839	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODVILLA-42H-B	42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	$ 1,889	Y	14	Y	Y	N

Doors - Operable

Villawood Glass Door 42

ODVGF-42	42" Bi-fold glass doors	$ 779	Y	14	14	14	Y



Villawood Glass Door 42

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

ODVILLA-42DP	Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA	$ 199	8	14	14	14	Y

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

Back to top

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 10/30/2026, 8:20:53 AM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026
* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- Anti-reflective glass
- Touch screen remote control (RC400)
- Halogen accent lights
- Factory installed outdoor kit
- Both Indoor and Outdoor Screen
- 56,000-38,000 BTUs (NG)
- 59,000-44,000 BTUs (LP)
- 36" x 30" viewing area
- CSA design certified
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior.
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODFORTG-36	Fortress indoor/outdoor gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system, see-through	$ 10,649	Y	Y	14	14	N
Brick Panels (Required to Complete)							
Fortress Brick Panels							
ODFORTG36-IT	Fortress traditional brick refractory	$ 499	Y	14	Y	14	N
ODFORTG36-IH	Fortress herringbone brick refractory	$ 559	Y	Y	21	Y	N
Conversion Kit							
Conversion Kit							
LPK-ODFORTG-36	LP conversion kit for Fortress	$ 104	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches							
IntelliFire app							
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat							
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote							
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

Wall Switch									
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	$	124	14	14	14	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP and PVI-SLP-B with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Back to top

Lanai 48 See-Through

Includes:

- Multi-colored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guards
- Wall control with LED lights
- Gas flex connector
- 15' wire harness for wall control
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- 55,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODLANAIGST-48	48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, See-through	$ 5,249	Y	14	14	14	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai	$ 136	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Firescreens

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai	$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai	$ 299	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	$ 629	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Media

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	$ 279	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	$ 389	14	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	$ 389	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

MEDIA									
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	$	159	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Options & Accessories									
Options & Accessories									
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - 48" Lanai	$	249	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Venting Notes
No venting is required for this unit

Back to top

Lanai 60 See-through

Includes:

- Multi-colored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guards
- Wall control with LED lights
- Gas flex connector
- 15' wire harness for wall control
- 60" x 17" viewing area
- 65,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ODLANAIGST-60	LANAI 60" Outdoor See-through Gas Fireplace, NG	$ 5,859	Y	14	14	14	N

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG60	LP Conversion Kit - 60"/72" Lanai	$ 159	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Firescreens

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-60SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 60" Lanai	$ 519	Y	Y	14	21	Y



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-60CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 60" Lanai	$ 319	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	$ 629	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Media

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CLEAR-60	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	$ 379	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-60	Glass media, amber	$ 469	Y	21	14	14	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-60	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-60	Glass media, ebony (black)	$ 469	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-RED-60	Glass media, scarlet (red)	$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y

Back to top

MEDIA								
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	$ 159	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories								
ODLANAIG-60DP	Drain Pan - 60" Lanai	$ 269	Y	21	14	14	Y

Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Gas flex connector
- Traditional refractory
- Junction box
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- 1 interior front
- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TWILIGHT-IFT	Twilight 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	$ 7,729	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Twilight Firescreen

FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	$ 499	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Twilight Modern Fronts

TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	$ 799	14	14	14	14	N



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	$ 101	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	$ 104	14	14	14	14	Y

Fans

Fan

GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	$ 349	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Back to top

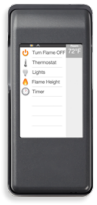
IntelliFire app								
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module								
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$	100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat								
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote								
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch								
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	$	124	14	14	14	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Mantels - Flush Wood								
Acadia B								
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$	1,289	28	28	35	35	N
Battlefield B								
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	1,599	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	2,379	28	28	35	35	N
Corbels								
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$	110	21	Y	21	21	Y
Kenwood B								
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$	839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$	1,289	Y	Y	21	35	N
Kenwood B60								
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	$	839	Y	Y	21	Y	N

Back to top

Laurel B								
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N	
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N	
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N	
Malone B								
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N	
Merritt B								
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Richland B								
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
Roxborough B								
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
Walker B								
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	56	Y	56	Y	N	
Wescott B								
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
Zimmer B								
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N	



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B



Zimmer B

Back to top

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$ 479	21	Y	21	21	N
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$ 879	28	28	35	35	N



Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N

Back to top

Non-Combustible White 60"								
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate								
Absolute Black Granite Set 1								
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N	
Absolute Black Granite Set 2								
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N	
Bianco White set 1								
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N	
Bianco White set 2								
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N	
Blue Tundra set 1								
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,149	21	Y	21	Y	N	
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N	
Blue Tundra set 2								
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N	
Driftwood set 1								
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,149	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,579	14	7	21	14	N	

Back to top

Driftwood set 2									
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$	1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	$	1,519	21	7	21	21	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1

Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1

Venting Notes
No venting is required with this unit.

Back to top

Twilight Modern Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Black glass media
- Reflective black glass refractory
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- 1 non-operable front required for interior
- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TWILIGHT-MD-IFT	Twilight Modern 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace contemporary with Intellifire (NG)	$ 8,229	14	14	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Twilight Firescreen

FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	$ 499	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Twilight Modern Fronts

TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	$ 799	14	14	14	14	N



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	$ 101	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	$ 104	14	14	14	14	Y

Media

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-BLACK-20	Glass media, Ebony (black)	$ 279	14	14	14	14	N
MEDIA-AMBER-20	Glass media, Amber	$ 289	14	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-CRYSTAL21	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) - 21 lbs	$ 309	14	14	14	14	N

Fans

Fan

GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	$ 349	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Back to top

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	$	100	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Wall Switch

IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	$	124	14	14	14	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia B

AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	$	1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield B

AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$	1,599	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$	2,379	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	$	110	21	Y	21	21	Y

Kenwood B

AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	$	839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	$	1,289	Y	Y	21	35	N

Back to top

Kenwood B60								
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
Laurel B								
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N	
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N	
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N	
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N	
Malone B								
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N	
Merritt B								
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Richland B								
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
Roxborough B								
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
Walker B								
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 1,599	56	Y	56	Y	N	
Wescott B								
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
Zimmer B								
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N	



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B

Back to top



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B



Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	$ 479	21	Y	21	21	N
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	$ 879	28	28	35	35	N



Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	$ 809	Y	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N

Back to top

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"								
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"								
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	$ 1,419	28	Y	28	Y	N	

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"								
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	$ 1,419	35	Y	35	Y	N	

Non-Combustible White 60"								
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	



Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1								
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N	

Absolute Black Granite Set 2								
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N	

Bianco White set 1								
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N	

Bianco White set 2								
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N	

Blue Tundra set 1								
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$ 1,149	21	Y	21	Y	N	
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N	

Back to top

Blue Tundra set 2									
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$	1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	$	1,519	21	7	21	21	N

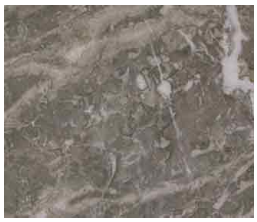
Driftwood set 1									
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$	1,149	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	$	1,579	14	7	21	14	N

Driftwood set 2									
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	$	1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	$	1,519	21	7	21	21	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1

Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1

Venting Notes
No venting is required with this unit.

Back to top

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

			SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
ASH36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"					22
		NS Set Size																			
ASH42	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					22
		NS Set Size																			
ASH50	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					22
		NS Set Size																			
BE36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
BE42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C			C	C	C					59", 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1			1	1	1										
Biltmore 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"					12
		NS Set Size																			
Biltmore 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					12
		NS Set Size																			
Biltmore 50	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					20
		NS Set Size																			
DSR36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
DSR42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C			C	C	C					59", 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1			1	1	1										
Echelon II 36 & 36ST	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Echelon II 48 & 42ST	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size	MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Echelon II 60	MAJ	Mantel Size														72"	24"	26"	28"	29"	
		NS Set Size	MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Echelon II 72	MAJ	Mantel Size															24"	26"	28"	29"	
		NS Set Size																			

Back to top

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

			SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
Jade 32	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"					14"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser;MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Jade 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59", 72"					14"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
MARQUIS II 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"
		NS Set Size																			
MARQUIS II 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"
		NS Set Size																			
MARQUIS II 42ST	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"
		NS Set Size																			
Mercury (MERC32)	MAJ	Mantel Size	A		A	A	A			A	A					48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	3*		3*	3*	3*			3*	3*										
Meridian 36 (DBDV36)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian 42 (DBDV42)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian Platinum 36 (DBDV36PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian Platinum 42 (DBDV42PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Pearl II Peninsula 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size																			
Pearl II See-through 36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						

Back to top

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

			SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
QUARTZ 32	MAJ	Mantel Size	A	RS	A	A	A			A						48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	3*	1	3*	3*	3*			3*											
QUARTZ 36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
QUARTZ 42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
RBV4236	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
RBV4842	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
SA36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
SA42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"					12
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						

Back to top